HS 2012		Product Specific Rule 2012
01	CHAPTER 1 LIVE ANIMALS	
0101	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:	
010121	– – Pure-bred breeding animals	сс
010129	Other	сс
010130	– Asses	сс
010190	– Other	СС
0102	Live bovine animals:	
010221	Pure-bred breeding animals	СС
010229	Other	сс
010231	Pure-bred breeding animals	СС
010239	Other	сс
010290	– Other	сс
0103	Live swine:	
010310	– Pure-bred breeding animals	сс
010391	Weighing less than 50 kg	сс
010392	Weighing 50 kg or more	сс
0104	Live sheep and goats:	
010410	- Sheep	СС
010420	– Goats	СС
0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus	
	domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:	
010511	Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	сс
010512	Turkeys	СС
010513	Ducks	сс
010514	– – Geese	сс
010515	Guinea fowls	сс
010594	Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	СС
010599	Other	СС
0106	Other live animals:	
010611	– – Primates	CC
010612	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order	СС
	Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder	
	Pinnipedia)	
010613	Camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	CC
010614	Rabbits and hares	CC
010619	Other	CC
010620	Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	CC
010631	- Birds of prey	CC
010632	- Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and	CC
	cockatoos)	
010633	Ostriches; emus (Dromaius novaehollandiae)	CC
	Other	CC
010639 010641 010649		

010690	– Other	cc
02	CHAPTER 2	
	MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL	
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:	
020110	– Carcasses and half-carcasses	wo
020120	– Other cuts with bone in	wo
020130	– Boneless	wo
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen:	
020210	– Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
020220	– Other cuts with bone in	wo
020230	– Boneless	wo
0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
020311	Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
020312	– – Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	wo
020319	– – Other	wo
020321	– – Carcasses and half-carcasses	wo
020322	– – Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	wo
020329	– – Other	WO
0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
020410	<ul> <li>Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled</li> </ul>	WO
020421	Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
020422	– – Other cuts with bone in	WO
020423	– – Boneless	WO
020430	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	WO
020441	– – Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
020442	– – Other cuts with bone in	wo
020443	– – Boneless	wo
020450	– Meat of goats	wo
020500	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	WO
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses,	
	asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
020610	– Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	wo
020621	– – Tongues	wo
020622	Livers	wo
020629	– – Other	wo
020630	– Of swine, fresh or chilled	wo
020641	– – Livers	wo
020649	Other	wo
020680	– Other, fresh or chilled	wo
020690	– Other, frozen	wo
0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
020711	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	WO
020712	– – Not cut in pieces, frozen	WO
020713	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	wo
020714	– – Cuts and offal, frozen:	wo
020724	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	wo

		1
020725	– – Not cut in pieces, frozen	wo
020726	<ul> <li>– Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled</li> </ul>	wo
020727	<ul><li>– Cuts and offal, frozen:</li></ul>	WO
020741	<ul> <li>– Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled</li> </ul>	WO
020742	– – Not cut in pieces, frozen	WO
020743	– – Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	WO
020744	– – Other, fresh or chilled	WO
020745	– – Other, frozen:	wo
020751	– – Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	WO
020752	– – Not cut in pieces, frozen	wo
020753	– – Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	wo
020754	– – Other, fresh or chilled	wo
020755	– – Other, frozen:	wo
020760	– Of guinea fowls:	wo
0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
020810	– Of rabbits or hares	wo
020830	– Of primates	wo
020840	– Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order of	wo
	Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order	
	Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the	
	suborder Pinnipedia)	
020850	<ul> <li>Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)</li> </ul>	WO
020860	<ul><li>– Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)</li></ul>	WO
020890	– Other	WO
020910	– Of pigs	WO
020990	– Other	WO
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked;	
	edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:	
021011	– – Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	wo
021012	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	wo
021019	– – Other	wo
021020	– Meat of bovine animals	wo
021091	− − Of primates	wo
021092	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order	wo
	Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order	
	Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the	
	suborder Pinnipedia)	luce
021093	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO
021099	Other:	WO
03	CHAPTER 3	
	FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC	
0204	INVERTEBRATES	<u> </u>
0301	Live fish:	
030111	Freshwater	CC
030119	Other	CC
030191	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus	СС
	clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae,	
	Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	

030192	– – Eels (Anguilla spp.)	СС
030193	– – Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius,	сс
	Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus	
	spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus)	
030194	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus	сс
	orientalis)	
030195	<ul><li>– Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)</li></ul>	СС
030199	– – Other	СС
0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04:	
030211	<ul> <li>Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)</li> </ul>	сс
030213	<ul> <li>– Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorthynchus gorbuscha, Oncorthynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorthynchus rhodurus)</li> </ul>	сс
030214	<ul> <li>– Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)</li> </ul>	сс
030219	– – Other	сс
030221	<ul> <li>– Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)</li> </ul>	СС
030222	– – Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	сс
030223	– – Sole (Solea spp.)	сс
030224	Turbots (Psetta maxima)	сс
030229	– – Other	сс
030231	<ul> <li>– Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)</li> </ul>	сс
030232	– –Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	сс
030233	– – Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	сс
030234	– – Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	сс
030235	<ul> <li>– Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)</li> </ul>	СС
030236	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	сс
030239	– – Other	сс
030241	– – Herrings (Clupea harengus, Culpea pallasii)	сс
030242	Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	сс
030243	<ul> <li>– Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella</li> <li>(Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)</li> </ul>	сс
030244	<ul> <li>– Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus,</li> <li>Scomber japonicus)</li> </ul>	сс
030245	- – Jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.)	сс
030246	– Cobia (Rachycentron canadum)	сс
030247	– – Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	сс
030251	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	сс
030252	– Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	СС
030253	Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	сс
030254	– Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	сс
030255	– – Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	сс

030256	<ul> <li>– Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius</li> </ul>	СС
	australis)	
030259	Other	СС
030271	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)	СС
030272	<ul><li>– Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)</li></ul>	сс
030273	<ul> <li>Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius,</li> <li>Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus)</li> </ul>	сс
030274	– – Eels (Anguilla spp.)	сс
030279	– – Other	сс
030281	<ul><li>– Dogfish and other sharks</li></ul>	сс
030282	<ul><li>– Rays and skates (Rajidae)</li></ul>	сс
030283	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	СС
030284	– – Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.)	СС
030285	– Seabream (Sparidae)	СС
030289	– Other:	СС
030290	– Livers and roes	СС
0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04:	
030311	– – Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka)	СС
030312	<ul><li>– Other Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus goruscha,</li></ul>	СС
	Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus)	
030313	<ul> <li>– Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)</li> </ul>	СС
030314	<ul> <li>Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae,</li> <li>Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)</li> </ul>	СС
030319	– – Other	СС
030323	– Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)	СС
030324	Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)	СС
030325	<ul> <li>Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius,</li> <li>Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus)</li> </ul>	сс
030326	– – Eels (Anguilla spp.)	сс
030329	– – Other	сс
030331	<ul> <li>– Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)</li> </ul>	СС
030332	- – Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	СС
030333	Sole (Solea spp.)	СС
030334		СС
030334	<ul><li>– Turbots (Psetta maxima)</li></ul>	CC
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
030339	Other	СС
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

030344	– – Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	сс
030345	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus	СС
	orientalis)	
030346	<ul><li>– Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)</li></ul>	сс
030349	– – Other	сс
030351	– – Herrings (Clupea Harengus, Clupea pallasii)	сс
030353	– Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella	СС
	(Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	
030354	<ul> <li>– Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus,</li> </ul>	сс
	Scomber japonicus)	
030355	<ul><li>– Jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.)</li></ul>	сс
030356	– – Cobia (Rachycentron canadum)	сс
030357	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	сс
030363	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	сс
030364	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	сс
030365	Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	сс
030366	– – Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	сс
030367	– Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	СС
030368	- – Blue Whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius	СС
	australis)	
030369	_ – Other	СС
030381	Dogfish and other sharks	cc
030382	Rays and skates (Rajidae)	cc
030383	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	cc
030384	- – Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.)	СС
030384	– Seabass (Dicentral chas spp.)  – Other:	СС
	– Livers and roes	СС
030390	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh,	
0304	chilled or frozen:	
030431	– – Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)	CC or RVC(40)
030432	Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus	CC or RVC(40)
	spp.)	, ,
030433	Nile perch (Lates niloticus)	CC or RVC(40)
030439	– – Other	CC or RVC(40)
030441	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus	CC or RVC(40)
	gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha,	, ,
	Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus	
	rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon	
	(Hucho hucho)	
030442	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus	CC or RVC(40)
	clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae,	
	Oncorthynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	
030443	– Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae,	CC or RVC(40)
	Scophthalmidae and Citharidae)	
030444	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae,	CC or RVC(40)
	Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and	
	Muraenolepididae	
030445	– – Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	CC or RVC(40)

030446	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	CC or RVC(40)
030449	– – Other	CC or RVC(40)
030451	<ul> <li>– Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
030452	– – Salmonidae	CC or RVC(40)
030453	<ul> <li>– Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae,</li> <li>Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and</li> <li>Muraenolepididae</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
030454	– – Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	CC or RVC(40)
030455	– – Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	CC or RVC(40)
030459	– – Other	CC or RVC(40)
030461	– Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)	CC or RVC(40)
030462	<ul><li>– Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)</li></ul>	CC or RVC(40)
030463	Nile Perch (Lates niloticus)	CC or RVC(40)
030469	– – Other	CC or RVC(40)
030471	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	CC or RVC(40)
030472	– – Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	CC or RVC(40)
030473	Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	CC or RVC(40)
030474	Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	CC or RVC(40)
030475	– Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	CC or RVC(40)
030479	Other	CC or RVC(40)
030481	<ul> <li>– Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
030482	<ul> <li>– Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae,</li> <li>Oncorthynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
030483	<ul> <li>– Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae,</li> <li>Scophthalmidae and Citharidae)</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
030484	– – Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	CC or RVC(40)
030485	– – Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	CC or RVC(40)
030486	– – Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	CC or RVC(40)
030487	<ul><li>– Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis)</li></ul>	CC or RVC(40)
030489	– – Other	CC or RVC(40)
030491	– – Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	CC or RVC(40)
030492	– Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	CC or RVC(40)

	T	T
030493	<ul> <li>– Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
030494	– – Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	CC or RVC(40)
030495	<ul> <li>Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthvidae,</li> <li>Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and</li> <li>Muraenolepididae, other than Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
030499	– – Other	CC or RVC(40)
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:	
030510	– Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	CC or RVC(40)
030520	– Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	CC or RVC(40)
030531	<ul> <li>Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
030532	<ul> <li>Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthvidae,</li> <li>Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and</li> <li>Muraenolepididae, other than Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
030539	– – Other	CC or RVC(40)
030541	<ul> <li>– Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
030542	<ul><li>– Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)</li></ul>	CC or RVC(40)
030543	<ul> <li>Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorthynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
030544	<ul> <li>Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
030549	Other	CC or RVC(40)
030551	<ul><li>– Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)</li></ul>	CC or RVC(40)
030559	Other	CC or RVC(40)
030561	<ul><li>– Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)</li></ul>	CC or RVC(40)
030562	<ul><li>– Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)</li></ul>	CC or RVC(40)

030563	<ul><li>– Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)</li></ul>	CC or RVC(40)
030564	- Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus	CC or RVC(40)
	spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius	
	carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp.,	
	Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.),	
	Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	
030569	_ – Other	CC or RVC(40)
030571	Shark fins	CC or RVC(40)
030572	– – Fish heads, tails and maws	CC or RVC(40)
030579	– – Other	CC or RVC(40)
0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen,	
	dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell	
	or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking	
	process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling	
	in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in	
	brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human	
	consumption:	
030611	<ul> <li>– Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
	spp., Jasus spp.)	
030612	<ul><li>– Lobsters (Homarus spp.)</li></ul>	CC or RVC(40)
030614	– – Crabs	CC or RVC(40)
030615	<ul><li>– Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)</li></ul>	CC or RVC(40)
030616	<ul> <li>– Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
	crangon)	
030617	<ul><li>– Other shrimps and prawns</li></ul>	CC or RVC(40)
030791	– – Live, fresh or chilled	CC or RVC(40)
030799	– – Other	CC or RVC(40)
030811	– – Live, fresh or chilled	CC or RVC(40)
030819	Other:	CC or RVC(40)
030821	– – Live, fresh or chilled	CC or RVC(40)
030829	Other:	CC or RVC(40)
030830	<ul><li>– Jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.):</li></ul>	CC or RVC(40)
030890	– Other:	CC or RVC(40)
04	CHAPTER 4	
	DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE	
	PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR	
	INCLUDED	
0401	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar	
	or other sweetening matter:	
040110	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %:	CC or RVC(40)
040120	<ul><li>Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6</li><li>%:</li></ul>	CC or RVC(40)
040140	– Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 %	CC or RVC(40)
040150	– Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %	CC or RVC(40)
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or	
	other sweetening matter:	

040210	– In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by	CC or RVC(40)
040210	weight, not exceeding 1.5 %	CC OF RVC(40)
040221	- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	CC or RVC(40)
040221	Other	CC or RVC(40)
040229		` '
	- – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	CC or RVC(40)
040299	Other	CC or RVC(40)
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not	
	concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening	
	matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
	matter of havoured of containing added fruit, hats of cocoa.	
040310	– Yogurt	CC or RVC(40)
040390	– Other:	CC or RVC(40)
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar	, ,
	or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural	
	milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or	
	other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:	
040410	<ul> <li>Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
	containing	
040490	– Other:	CC or RVC(40)
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:	
040510	– Butter	CC or RVC(40)
040520	– Dairy spreads	CC or RVC(40)
040590	– Other	CC or RVC(40)
0406	Cheese and curd:	
040610	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese	CC or RVC(40)
	and curd	
040620	<ul> <li>Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
040630	<ul> <li>Processed cheese, not grated or powdered</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
040640	<ul> <li>Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
	produced by Penicillium roqueforti	
040690	– Other cheese	CC or RVC(40)
040711	<ul> <li>Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus</li> </ul>	СС
040719	– – Other	CC
040721	<ul> <li>– Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus</li> </ul>	СС
040729	Other	CC
040790	– Other	CC
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by	
	steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise	
	preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other	
	sweetening matter:	
040811	– – Dried	сс
040819	– – Other	СС
040891	Dried	СС
040899	– – Other	СС
040900	Natural honey	CC

041000	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	CC or RVC(40)
05	CHAPTER 5 PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
050100	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	сс
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other	
	brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:	
050210	– Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	СС
050290	– Other	сс
050400	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	СС
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:	
050510	– Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	СС
050590	– Other	СС
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:	
050610	Ossein and bones treated with acid	сс
050690	– Other	сс
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:	
050710	Ivory; ivory powder and waste	СС
050790	– Other	СС
050800	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	СС
051000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	сс
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:	
051110	– Bovine semen	сс
051191	<ul> <li>– Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3</li> </ul>	сс
051199	Other	СС
06	CHAPTER 6 LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE	

0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes,	
0001	dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other	
	than roots of heading 12.12:	
060110	– Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes,	СС
	dormant	
060120	– Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in	сс
	growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	
0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips;	
	mushroom spawn:	
060210	<ul> <li>Unrooted cuttings and slips</li> </ul>	CC
060220	<ul> <li>Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear</li> </ul>	CC
	edible fruit or nuts	
060230	<ul> <li>Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not</li> </ul>	СС
060240	– Roses, grafted or not	CC
060290	– Other	СС
0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or	
	for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached,	
	impregnated or otherwise prepared:	
060311	– – Roses	СС
060312	<ul><li>– Carnations</li></ul>	СС
060313	Orchids	СТН
060314	<ul><li>– Chrysanthemums</li></ul>	CC
060315	– – Lilies (Lilium spp.)	СС
060319	– – Other	СС
060390	– Other:	СС
0604	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or	
	flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a	
	kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh,	
	dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:	
060420	– Fresh	СС
060490	– Other:	СС
07	CHAPTER 7	
	EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:	
070110	– Seed	CC
070190	– Other	СС
070200	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	СС
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables,	
	fresh or chilled:	
070310	– Onions and shallots:	сс
070320	– Garlic	СС
070390	– Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	СС
0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:	
070410	– Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	СС
070420	– Brussels sprouts	cc
070490	– Other	CC
0.0450	Guiei	

0705	Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled:	
070511	Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	СС
070519	_ — Other	CC
070521	Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	CC
070529	_ — Other	cc
0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes	
070610	– Carrots and turnips	СС
070690	- Other	CC
070700	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled	CC
0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:	
070810	– Peas (Pisum sativum)	СС
070820	– Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	CC
070890	– Other leguminous vegetables	CC
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
070920	– Asparagus	СС
070930	– Aubergines (egg-plants)	CC
070940	– Celery other than celeriac	cc
070951	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	CC
070959	Other	CC
070960	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta	CC
070970	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden	CC
0.00.0	spinach)	
070991	– – Globe artichokes	СС
070992	Olives	СС
070993	<ul><li>– Pumpkins, squash and gourds (Cucurbita spp.)</li></ul>	CC
070999	– – Other	СС
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:	
071010	– Potatoes	сс
071021	– – Peas (Pisum sativum)	СС
071022	– – Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	сс
071029	– – Other	сс
071030	<ul><li>Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)</li></ul>	сс
071040	– Sweet corn	СС
071080	– Other vegetables	СС
071090	– Mixtures of vegetables	сс
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur	
	dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:	
071120	– Olives	CC
071140	<ul> <li>Cucumbers and gherkins</li> </ul>	СС
071151	– – Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	СС
071159	– – Other	СС
071190	<ul> <li>Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables</li> </ul>	СС

	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but	
	not further prepared:	
071220	– Onions	СС
071231	– – Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	СС
071232	– – Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	СС
071233	– – Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	сс
071239	– – Other:	сс
071290	<ul> <li>Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:</li> </ul>	сс
0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned	
	or split:	
071310	– Peas (Pisum sativum):	сс
071320	– Chickpeas (garbanzos):	СС
071331	<ul> <li>– Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek</li> </ul>	cc
071332	<ul><li>– Small red (Adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis)</li></ul>	СС
071333	<ul> <li>– Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris)</li> </ul>	сс
071334	<ul><li>– Bambara beans (Vigna subterranea or Voandzeia subterranea)</li></ul>	сс
071335	– – Cow peas (Vigna unguiculata)	сс
071339	Other	сс
071340	– Lentils	СС
071350	<ul> <li>Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina and Vicia faba var. minor)</li> </ul>	сс
071360	– Pigeon peas (Cajanus cajan)	СС
071390	– Other	СС
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet	
0714	potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin	
	content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or	
	in the form of pellets; sago pith:	
071410	– Manioc (cassava):	СС
071420	– Sweet potatoes:	СС
071430	– Yams (Dioscorea spp.):	СС
071440	– Taro (Colocasia spp.):	СС
071450	– Yautia (Xanthosoma spp.):	СС
071490	- Other:	СС
08	CHAPTER 8	
	EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS	
0801	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:	
080111	– Desiccated	RVC(40)
080112	– – In the inner shell (endocarp)	cc
080119	– – Other	СС
080121	– – In shell	СС
080122	– Shelled	CC
080131	– – In shell	CC
080132	– – Shelled	cc
0802	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:	

080211	– – In shell	СС
080212	– – Shelled	СС
080221	– – In shell	СС
080222	– – Shelled	СС
080231	– – In shell	СС
080232	– – Shelled	СС
080241	– – In Shell	СС
080242	– – Shelled	СС
080251	– – In shell	СС
080252	– – Shelled	СС
080261	– – In shell	CC
080262	– – Shelled	СС
080270	– Kola nuts (Cola spp.)	СС
080280	– Areca nuts	СС
080290	– Other	СС
080310	– Plantains	СС
080390	– Other	СС
0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and	
	mangosteens, fresh or dried:	
080410	– Dates	СС
080420	– Figs	СС
080430	– Pineapples	сс
080440	– Avocados	сс
080450	– Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	сс
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
080510	– Oranges	СС
080520	<ul> <li>Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines,</li> </ul>	СС
	wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	
080540	<ul> <li>Grapefruit, including pomelos</li> </ul>	СС
080550	<ul> <li>Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus</li> </ul>	СС
	aurantifloia), Citrus latifolia	
080590	– Other	CC
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried:	
080610	– Fresh	CC
080620	– Dried	CC
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:	
080711	– – Watermelons	СС
080719	– – Other	СС
080720	– Papaws (papayas)	СС
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:	
080810	– Apples	СС
080830	– Pears	СС
080840	– Quinces	СС
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and	
	sloes, fresh:	
080910	– Apricots	сс
080921	- – Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	СС
		L

080929	– – Other	cc
080930	– Peaches, including nectarines	CC
080930	– Plums and sloes	cc
0810	Other fruit, fresh:	
081010	– Strawberries	СС
081020	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	СС
081020	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	CC
081030	Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	cc
081050	– Kiwifruit	сс
081060	– Durians	сс
081070	– Persimmons	сс
081090	– Other	СС
0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in	
	water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other	
	sweetening matter:	
081110	– Strawberries:	СС
081120	<ul> <li>Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black,</li> </ul>	СС
	white or red currants and gooseberries:	
081190	– Other:	СС
0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by	
	sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other	
	preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for	
	immediate consumption:	
081210	– Cherries	СС
081290	– Other	СС
0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06;	
	mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:	
081310	– Apricots	сс
081320	– Prunes	СС
081330	– Apples	СС
081340	– Other fruit	сс
081350	– Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	CC or RVC(45)
081400	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh,	СС
	frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur	
	water or in other preservative solutions:	
09	CHAPTER 9 COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES	
0001		
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any	
	proportion:	
090111	– Not decaffeinated	cc
090111	Decaffeinated	CTSH or RVC(35)
090112	- Not decaffeinated	CTSH or RVC(35)
	- – Not decarremated - – Decaffeinated	· ·
090122		CTSH or RVC(35)
090190	- Other:	CTSH or RVC(35)
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured:	loc.
090210	<ul> <li>Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg</li> </ul>	СС

090220	<ul><li>Other green tea (not fermented)</li></ul>	СС
090230	– Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate	СС
	packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	
090240	<ul> <li>Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea</li> </ul>	СС
090300	Maté	СС
0904	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of	
	the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:	
090411	<ul> <li>– Neither crushed nor ground</li> </ul>	RVC(40)
090412	<ul><li>– Crushed or ground</li></ul>	CTSH or RVC(40)
090421	<ul> <li>– Dried, neither crushed nor ground</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(40)
090422	<ul><li>– Crushed or ground</li></ul>	CTSH or RVC(40)
090510	<ul> <li>Neither crushed nor ground</li> </ul>	RVC(40)
090520	<ul><li>Crushed or ground</li></ul>	RVC(40)
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:	
090611	<ul><li>– Cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)</li></ul>	СС
090619	– – Other	СС
090620	<ul><li>Crushed or ground</li></ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
090710	<ul> <li>Neither crushed nor ground</li> </ul>	СС
090720	<ul><li>Crushed or ground</li></ul>	СС
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:	
090811	<ul> <li>– Neither crushed nor ground</li> </ul>	СС
090812	<ul><li>– Crushed or ground</li></ul>	CC
090821	<ul> <li>– Neither crushed nor ground</li> </ul>	CC
090822	<ul><li>– Crushed or ground</li></ul>	СС
090831	– – Neither crushed nor ground	СС
090832	<ul><li>– Crushed or ground</li></ul>	СС
0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway;	
	juniper berries:	
090921	<ul><li>– Neither crushed nor ground</li></ul>	CC
090922	<ul><li>– Crushed or ground</li></ul>	СС
090931	<ul> <li>– Neither crushed nor ground</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(40)
090932	<ul><li>– Crushed or ground</li></ul>	CTSH or RVC(40)
090961	– — Neither crushed nor ground	СС
090962	<ul><li>– Crushed or ground</li></ul>	СС
0910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:	
091011	- Neither crushed nor ground	СС
091012	Crushed or ground	cc
091020	– Saffron	СС
091030	– Turmeric (curcuma):	СС
091091	- Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter:	CTSH or RVC(40)
091099	Other:	CTSH or RVC(40)
10	CHAPTER 10	, ,
	CEREALS	
1001	Wheat and meslin:	
100111	Seed	CC

		1
100191	– – Seed	СС
100199	– – Other	сс
100210	– Seed	сс
100290	– Other	СС
100310	– Seed	СС
100390	– Other	CC
100410	– Seed	CC
100490	– Other	CC
1005	Maize (corn):	
100510	– Seed	СС
100590	– Other	СС
1006	Rice:	
100610	– Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	сс
100620	– Husked (brown) rice	сс
100630	<ul> <li>Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or</li> </ul>	сс
	glazed	
100640	– Broken rice	сс
100710	– Seed	сс
100790	– Other	сс
1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds; other cereals:	
100810	– Buckwheat	сс
100821	Seed	сс
100829	Other	сс
100830	– Canary seeds	СС
100840	– Fonio (Digitaria spp.)	СС
100850	– Quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa)	сс
100860	– Triticale	сс
100890	– Other cereals	СС
11	CHAPTER 11 PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN	
110100	Wheat or meslin flour	сс
1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:	
110220	– Maize (corn) flour	CC or RVC(45)
110290	– Other:	CC except from 1006
ex 110290	- Rye Flour	CC or RVC(45)
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:	
110311	Of wheat	CC or RVC(45)
110313	– – Of maize (corn)	CC or RVC(45)
110319	Of other cereals:	CC except from 1006
110320	– Pellets:	CC except from 1006
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled,	·
	flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:	
110412	Of oats	CC or RVC(45)
110419	Of other cereals	CC except from 1006
110422	Of oats	CC or RVC(45)
110722	OT Outs	CC OF INVO(TO)

110423	– – Of maize (corn)	CC or RVC(45)
110429	Of other cereals	CC except from 1006
110430	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	CC or RVC(45)
1105	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:	
110510	– Flour, meal and powder	CC or RVC(45)
110520	<ul> <li>Flakes, granules and pellets</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(45)
1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of	
	heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or	
	of the products of Chapter 8:	
110610	<ul> <li>Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(45)
110620	<ul> <li>Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
110630	– Of the products of Chapter 8	CC or RVC(40)
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted:	
110710	– Not roasted	RVC(45)
110720	– Roasted	RVC(45)
1108	Starches; inulin:	
110811	– – Wheat starch	CC or RVC(45)
110812	– – Maize (corn) starch	CC or RVC(45)
110813	– – Potato starch	CC or RVC(45)
110814	<ul><li>– Manioc (cassava) starch</li></ul>	CC or RVC(45)
110819	Other starches:	CC except from 1006
110820	– Inulin	CC or RVC(45)
110900	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	CC or RVC(45)
12	CHAPTER 12	
	OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS,	
	SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW	
	AND FODDER	
120110	– Seed	сс
120190	– Other	cc
1202		
	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not	
420222	shelled or broken:	
120230	shelled or broken:  - Seed	СС
120241	shelled or broken:  - Seed In shell	cc cc
120241 120242	shelled or broken:  - Seed In shell Shelled, whether or not broken	cc cc
120241 120242 120300	shelled or broken:  - Seed In shell Shelled, whether or not broken Copra	cc cc cc
120241 120242 120300 120400	shelled or broken:  - Seed  In shell  Shelled, whether or not broken  Copra  Linseed, whether or not broken	cc cc
120241 120242 120300 120400 1205	shelled or broken:  - Seed  - In shell  - Shelled, whether or not broken  Copra  Linseed, whether or not broken  Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:	CC CC CC CC
120241 120242 120300 120400 <b>1205</b> 120510	shelled or broken:  - Seed  In shell  Shelled, whether or not broken  Copra  Linseed, whether or not broken  Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:  - Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	cc cc cc cc cc
120241 120242 120300 120400 <b>1205</b> 120510 120590	shelled or broken:  - Seed  - In shell  - Shelled, whether or not broken  Copra  Linseed, whether or not broken  Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:  - Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds  - Other	CC CC CC CC CC
120241 120242 120300 120400 <b>1205</b> 120510	shelled or broken:  - Seed  - In shell  - Shelled, whether or not broken  Copra  Linseed, whether or not broken  Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:  - Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds  - Other  Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	cc cc cc cc cc
120241 120242 120300 120400 <b>1205</b> 120510 120590	shelled or broken:  - Seed  - In shell  - Shelled, whether or not broken  Copra  Linseed, whether or not broken  Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:  - Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds  - Other	CC CC CC CC CC
120241 120242 120300 120400 <b>1205</b> 120510 120590 120600	shelled or broken:  - Seed  - In shell  - Shelled, whether or not broken  Copra  Linseed, whether or not broken  Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:  - Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds  - Other  Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	CC CC CC CC CC
120241 120242 120300 120400 1205 120510 120590 120600	shelled or broken:  - Seed  - In shell  - Shelled, whether or not broken  Copra  Linseed, whether or not broken  Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:  - Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds  - Other  Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken  Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:	CC CC CC CC CC CC
120241 120242 120300 120400 1205 120510 120590 120600 1207	shelled or broken:  - Seed  - In shell  - Shelled, whether or not broken  Copra  Linseed, whether or not broken  Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:  - Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds  - Other  Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken  Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:  - Palm nuts and kernels	cc cc cc cc cc cc
120241 120242 120300 120400 <b>1205</b> 120510 120590 120600 <b>1207</b>	shelled or broken:  - Seed  - In shell  - Shelled, whether or not broken  Copra  Linseed, whether or not broken  Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:  - Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds  - Other  Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken  Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:  - Palm nuts and kernels  - Seed	CC CC CC CC CC CC CC

120750	– Mustard seeds	СС
120760	– Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds	CC
120770	– Melon seeds	CC
120770	- Poppy seeds	CC
120799	– – Other	CC
120799 1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than	
1206	those of mustard:	
120810	– Of soya beans	CC
120890	– Other	CC
1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:	
120910	– Sugar beet seeds	CC
120921	Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	CC
120922	Clover (Trifolium spp.) seeds	CC
120923	Fescue seeds	CC
120924	Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seeds	CC
120925	- Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seeds	
120723	Nye 81 ass (Londin Hallinorum Lain., Londin perenne L.) seeds	
120929	– – Other	CC
120930	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their	СС
	flowers	
120991	– – Vegetable seeds	СС
120999	_ – Other	СС
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or	
	in the form of pellets; lupulin:	
121010	– Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of	сс
	pellets	
121020	– Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets;	СС
	lupulin:	
1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind	
	used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal,	
	fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not	
	cut, crushed or powdered:	
121120	– Ginseng roots	СС
121130	– Coca leaf	СС
121140	– Poppy straw	сс
121190	– Other	сс
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar	
	cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground;	
	fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products	
	(including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human	
	consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:	
121224		CC
121221	Fit for human consumption	CC
121229	Other	CC
121291	Sugar beet	CC
121292	Locust beans (carob)	CC
121293	Sugar cane	CC
121294	Chicory roots	CC
121299	– – Other	cc

424200	Consoliation and business and the state of t	lcc
121300	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped,	CC
4244	ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	
1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover,	
	sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:	
124440		D) (C( 40)
121410	– Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	RVC(40)
121490	– Other	RVC(40)
13	CHAPTER 13	
	LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS	
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for	
	example, balsams)	
130120	– Gum Arabic	СС
130190	– Other	CC
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and	
	pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners,	
	whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
130211	– – Opium	CC or RVC(40)
130212	– – Of liquorice	CC or RVC(40)
130213	– – Of hops	CC or RVC(40)
130219	– – Other	CC or RVC(40)
130220	– Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	CC or RVC(40)
130231	– – Agar-agar	CC
130232	<ul> <li>– Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
	from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	, ,
130239	– – Other	CC or RVC(40)
14	CHAPTER 14	
	VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT	
	ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for	
	avample hambace vattons useds wishes asian vaffic	
	example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia,	
	cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):	
140110	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	сс
140110 140120	cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):	cc cc
	cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):  - Bamboos	
140120	cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):  - Bamboos  - Rattans	сс
140120 140190	cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):  - Bamboos  - Rattans  - Other	сс
140120 140190 <b>1404</b>	cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):  - Bamboos  - Rattans  - Other  Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:	cc cc cc
140120 140190 <b>1404</b> 140420 140490	cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):  - Bamboos  - Rattans  - Other  Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:  - Cotton linters  - Other	cc cc
140120 140190 <b>1404</b> 140420	cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):  - Bamboos  - Rattans  - Other  Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:  - Cotton linters  - Other  CHAPTER 15	cc cc cc
140120 140190 <b>1404</b> 140420 140490	cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):  - Bamboos  - Rattans  - Other  Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:  - Cotton linters  - Other	cc cc cc
140120 140190 <b>1404</b> 140420 140490	cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):  - Bamboos  - Rattans  - Other  Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:  - Cotton linters  - Other  CHAPTER 15  ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE	cc cc cc
140120 140190 <b>1404</b> 140420 140490	cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):  - Bamboos  - Rattans  - Other  Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:  - Cotton linters  - Other  CHAPTER 15  ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE	cc cc cc
140120 140190 1404 140420 140490 15	cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):  - Bamboos  - Rattans  - Other  Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:  - Cotton linters  - Other  CHAPTER 15  ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES  - Lard	cc cc cc cc
140120 140190 1404 140420 140490 15	cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):  - Bamboos  - Rattans  - Other  Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:  - Cotton linters  - Other  CHAPTER 15  ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES  - Lard  - Other pig fat	CC CC CC CC
140120 140190 1404 140420 140490 15 150110 150120 150190	cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):  - Bamboos  - Rattans  - Other  Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:  - Cotton linters  - Other  CHAPTER 15  ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES  - Lard  - Other pig fat  - Other	cc cc cc cc
140120 140190 1404 140420 140490 15	cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):  - Bamboos  - Rattans  - Other  Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:  - Cotton linters  - Other  CHAPTER 15  ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES  - Lard  - Other pig fat  - Other  Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of	CC CC CC CC
140120 140190 1404 140420 140490 15 150110 150120 150190	cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):  - Bamboos  - Rattans  - Other  Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:  - Cotton linters  - Other  CHAPTER 15  ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES  - Lard  - Other pig fat  - Other	CC CC CC CC

150300	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not	СС
	emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
150410	<ul> <li>Fish-liver oils and their fractions</li> </ul>	RVC(40)
150420	– Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:	RVC(40)
150430	– Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:	RVC(40)
150500	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	RVC(40)
150600	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	RVC(40)
1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
150710	– Crude oil, whether or not degummed	СС
150790	– Other	CC or RVC(40)
1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
150810	– Crude oil	CC except from 1202
150890	– Other	CC except from 1202
1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
150910	– Virgin	RVC(40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
150990	– Other	RVC(40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
151000	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09	RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
151110	– Crude oil	CC
151190	– Other	CC or RVC(45)
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
151211	– Crude oil	СС
151219	Other	RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
151221	– Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	RVC(45)

151229	Other	RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by
		refining
1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
151311	– – Crude oil	СС
151319	Other:	RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
151321	– – Crude oil	СС
151329	Other	RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
151411	– – Crude oil	СС
151419	– – Other	СС
151491	– – Crude oil	СС
151499	Other	RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
151511	– – Crude oil	CC
151519	Other	RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
151521	– – Crude oil	СС
151529	Other	RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
151530	- Castor oil and its fractions	RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
151550	– Sesame oil and its fractions	СС
151590	– Other	RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining

1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or	
1310	wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or	
	elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:	
	Caraminos, and an area of the caraminos properties.	
151610	<ul> <li>Animal fats and oils and their fractions</li> </ul>	RVC (40) or no change in tariff
		classification is required provided
		that the good is produced by
		refining
151620	– Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:	RVC (40) or no change in tariff
		classification is required provided
		that the good is produced by
		refining
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or	
	vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils of heading 15.16:	
	this chapter, other than eurole rats of ons of heading 15.10.	
151710	– Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	CTSH
151790	– Other:	RVC(40)
151800	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled,	RVC (40) or no change in tariff
	oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat	classification is required provided
	in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified,	that the good is produced by
	excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or	refining
	preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of	
	different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included	
	meradea	
153000	Chiannal amida, altragral triatare and altragral trian	DVC (40) as a abanca in tariff
152000	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes:	RVC (40) or no change in tariff
152000	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes:	classification is required provided
152000	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes:	
152000 1521	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes:  Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other	classification is required provided that the good is produced by
		classification is required provided that the good is produced by
	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other	classification is required provided that the good is produced by
	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or	classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:	classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:	classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by
<b>1521</b> 152110	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:  - Vegetable waxes	classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:	classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff
<b>1521</b> 152110	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:  - Vegetable waxes	classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided
<b>1521</b> 152110	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:  - Vegetable waxes	classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by
<b>1521</b> 152110 152190	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:  - Vegetable waxes  - Other:	classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
<b>1521</b> 152110	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:  - Vegetable waxes  - Other:  Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty	classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff
<b>1521</b> 152110 152190	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:  - Vegetable waxes  - Other:	classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
<b>1521</b> 152110 152190	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:  - Vegetable waxes  - Other:  Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty	classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff
<b>1521</b> 152110 152190	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:  - Vegetable waxes  - Other:  Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty	classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by
1521 152110 152190 152200	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:  - Vegetable waxes  - Other:  Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by
1521 152110 152190 152200	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:  - Vegetable waxes  - Other:  Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes  CHAPTER 16 PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by
1521 152110 152190 152200	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:  - Vegetable waxes  - Other:  Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes  CHAPTER 16 PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES  Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood;	classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by
1521 152110 152190 152200	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:  - Vegetable waxes  - Other:  Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes  CHAPTER 16 PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining  RVC (40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining

160210	– Homogenised preparations:	cc
160220	- Of liver of any animal:	cc
160231	- Of turkeys	cc
160232	- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:	CC
160239	Other:	CC
160241	- Hams and cuts thereof:	CC
160242	- Shoulders and cuts thereof:	CC
160249	- Other, including mixtures:	cc
160250	- Of bovine animals:	cc
160290	<ul> <li>Of bottle animals.</li> <li>Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:</li> </ul>	CC
160300	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or	RVC(40)
100300	other aquatic invertebrates	(40)
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes	
	prepared from fish eggs:	
160411	– – Salmon	RVC(40)
160412	– Herrings	RVC(40)
160413	Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:	RVC(40)
160414	- Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.):	RVC(40)
160415	- Mackerel:	RVC(40)
160416	Anchovies:	RVC(40)
160417	Eels:	RVC(40)
160417	– Leis. – – Other:	RVC(40)
160420	- Other prepared or preserved fish:	RVC(40)
160431	- Caviar	RVC(40)
160431	- Caviar substitutes	RVC(40)
1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates,	(NVC(40)
1605	prepared or preserved:	
160510	- Crab:	RVC(40)
160521	<ul><li>– Not in airtight container:</li></ul>	RVC(40)
160529	- Other:	RVC(40)
160530	- Lobster:	RVC(40)
160540	– Other crustaceans:	RVC(40)
160551	- Oysters:	RVC(40)
160552	- – Scallops, including queen scallops:	RVC(40)
160553	- Mussels:	RVC(40)
160554	- Cuttle fish and squid:	RVC(40)
160555	- Octopus:	RVC(40)
160556	- Clams, cockles and arkshells:	RVC(40)
160557	– Clams, cockies and arkshells. – Abalone:	RVC(40)
160558	– Abaione: – Snails, other than sea snails:	RVC(40)
160559	Other:	RVC(40)
	Other: Sea cucumbers:	
160561		RVC(40)
160562	- – Sea Urchins:	RVC(40)
160563	Jellyfish:	RVC(40)
160569	Other:	RVC(40)
17	CHAPTER 17	
	SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	

1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:	
170112	– – Beet sugar	СС
170113	Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	сс
170114	– – Other cane sugar	СС
170191	<ul> <li>– Containing added flavouring or colouring matter</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
170199	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	
170211	<ul> <li>– Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
170219	Other	CC or RVC(40)
170220	<ul> <li>Maple sugar and maple syrup</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
170230	<ul> <li>Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
170240	<ul> <li>Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
170250	– Chemically pure fructose	CTH or RVC(40)
170260	<ul> <li>Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar</li> </ul>	СТН
170290	<ul> <li>Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose:</li> </ul>	СТН
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:	
170310	– Cane molasses	CTH or RVC(40)
170390	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:	
170410	– Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	СТН
170490	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
18	CHAPTER 18 COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS	
180100	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	CTH or RVC(35)
180200	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	CTH or RVC(35)
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:	
180310	– Not defatted	CTSH or RVC(35)
180320	– Wholly or partly defatted	CTSH or RVC(35)
180400	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	CTSH or RVC(35)
180500	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	CTSH or RVC(35)
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
180610	<ul> <li>Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)

180620	– Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than	Істн
100020	2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in	
	containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	
180631	– – Filled	СТН
180632	– – Not filled	CTH or RVC(40)
180690	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
19	CHAPTER 19	
	PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK;	
	PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS	
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or	
	malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 %	
	by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not	
	elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of	
	headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing	
	less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally	
	defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:	
190110	– Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:	CC or RVC(40)
190120	– Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of	СТН
	heading 19.05:	
190190	- Other:	CC or RVC(40)
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other	
	substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti,	
	macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni;	
	couscous, whether or not prepared:	
190211	– – Containing eggs	СС
190219	Other	СС
190220	– Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	СС
190230	– Other pasta:	CC or RVC(40)
190240	– Couscous	сс
190300	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the	CC or RVC(40)
	form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals	
	or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other	
	than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or	
	other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-	
	cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or	
	included:	
190410	<ul> <li>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:</li> </ul>	СС
190420	·	сс
	mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or	
	swelled cereals:	
190430	– Bulgur wheat	сс
190490	– Other:	CC

1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether	
1505	or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of	
	a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice	
	paper and similar products:	
190510	– Crispbread	СТН
190520	– Gingerbread and the like	СТН
190531	Sweet biscuits	СТН
190532	Waffles and wafers	СТН
190540	– Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	СТН
190590	– Other:	СТН
20	CHAPTER 20	
	PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS	
	OF PLANTS	
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants,	
	prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:	
200110	– Cucumbers and gherkins	СС
200190	– Other:	СС
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or	
	acetic acid:	
200210	– Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	СС
200290	– Other:	СС
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise	
200310	than by vinegar or acetic acid:  – Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	CC
200310	- Other:	CC
		CC
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading	
	20.06:	
200410	– Potatoes	cc
200490	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	СС
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by	
2003	vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of	
	heading 20.06:	
200510	– Homogenised vegetables	СС
200520	– Potatoes	CC
200540	– Peas (Pisum sativum)	СС
200551	– – Beans, shelled	cc
200559	_ – Other	СС
200560	– Asparagus	cc
200570	– Olives	CC
200580	– Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	CC
200591	Bamboo shoots	CC
200599	Other:	cc
200399	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants,	CC
200000	preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)	
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or	
	nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing	
	added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
200710	<ul> <li>Homogenised preparations</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(45)
		1 0 0(.0)

200791	– – Citrus fruit	CC or RVC(45)
200799	Other	CC or RVC(45)
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared	CC 01 RVC(43)
2008	or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other	
	sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or	
	included:	
200811	– – Ground-nuts	CC, except from 1202
200819	– – Other, including mixtures:	СС
200820	– Pineapples	СС
200830	– Citrus fruit:	СС
200840	– Pears:	СС
200850	– Apricots:	сс
200860	– Cherries:	сс
200870	<ul><li>Peaches, including nectarines:</li></ul>	сс
200880	– Strawberries:	сс
200891	– – Palm hearts	сс
200893	Cranberries (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos,	сс
	vaccinium vitis-idaea)	
200897	– – Mixtures:	сс
200899	Other:	СС
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices,	
	unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not	
	containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
200911	– – Frozen:	CC or RVC(40)
200912	– Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20:	CC or RVC(40)
200919	Other:	CC or RVC(40)
200921	<ul><li>– Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:</li></ul>	CC or RVC(40)
200929	Other:	CC or RVC(40)
200931	<ul><li>– Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:</li></ul>	CC or RVC(40)
200939	Other:	CC or RVC(40)
200941	− − Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CC or RVC(40)
200949	– – Other	CC or RVC(40)
200950	– Tomato juice:	CC or RVC(40)
200961	− − Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	CC or RVC(40)
200969	– – Other	CC or RVC(40)
200971	− − Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CC or RVC(40)
200979	– – Other	CC or RVC(40)
200981	<ul> <li>– Cranberry (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos,</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
	Vaccinium vitis-idaea) juice:	
200989	Other:	CC or RVC(40)
200990	– Mixtures of juices:	CC or RVC(40)
21	CHAPTER 21	
	MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS	
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and	
	preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of	
	coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee	
	substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
210111	<ul><li>– Extracts, essences and concentrates</li></ul>	CC or RVC(40)

210112	– – Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or	CTSH or RVC(40)
210112	concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	(40)
210120	– Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and	CC or RVC(40)
210120	preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or	CC 01 KVC(40)
	concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:	
210130	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and	CC or RVC(40)
210130	extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	CC 01 1(VC(+0)
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms,	
	dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared	
	baking powders.	
210210	– Active yeasts	CC or RVC(40)
210220	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:	CC or RVC(40)
210230	– Prepared baking powders	CC or RVC(40)
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and	
	mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared	
	mustard	
210310	– Soya sauce	CC or RVC(45)
210320	– Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	CC or RVC(45)
210330	Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	CC or RVC(40)
210390	– Other	CC or RVC(40)
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised	
	composite food preparations	
210410	– Soups and broths and preparations therefor:	CC or RVC(40)
210420	Homogenised composite food preparations	CC or RVC(40)
210500	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa	СС
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.	
210610	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	СТЅН
210690	– Other:	СТЅН
22	CHAPTER 22	
	BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR	
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and	
	aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other	
	sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:	
220110	<ul> <li>Mineral waters and aerated waters</li> </ul>	CC
220190	– Other:	CC
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters,	
	containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or	
	flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including	
	fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09.	
220210	<ul> <li>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters,</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
	containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or	
	flavoured:	
220290	– Other:	CC or RVC(40)
220300	Beer made from malt.	CTH or RVC(35)
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must	
	other than that of heading 20.09.	
220410	– Sparkling wine:	СС
220421	– In containers holding 2 litres or less:	cc

220429	– – Other:	СС
220423	- Other grape must:	CC
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants	
	or aromatic substances.	
220510	– In containers holding 2 litres or less:	сс
220590	– Other:	сс
220600	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead);	сс
	mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented	
	beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified	
	or included	
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume	
	of 80 % vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits,	
	denatured, of any strength.	
220710	– Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume	СС
	of 80 % vol. or higher	
220720	– Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:	СС
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume	
	of less than 80 % vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	
220820	– Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:	СС
220830	- Whiskies	CC
220840	Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar	СС
220040	cane products	
220850	– Gin and Geneva	СС
220860	– Vodka	СС
220870	– Liqueurs and cordials	СС
220890	– Other:	CC or RVC(40)
220900	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	СТН
23	CHAPTER 23	
	RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES;	
	PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER	
2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of	
	crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for	
	human consumption; greaves:	
230110	– Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	CTH or RVC(35)
230120	– Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or	CTH or RVC(35)
	other aquatic invertebrates:	
2302	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of	
	pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of	
220240	cereals or of leguminous plants:	DVC(25)
230210	<ul><li>Of maize (corn)</li><li>Of wheat</li></ul>	RVC(35)
230230		RVC(40)
230240	– Of other cereals:	RVC(40)
230250	– Of leguminous plants	RVC(35)
2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-	
	pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of	
	pellets.	
	penetsi	]

230310	<ul> <li>Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:</li> </ul>	RVC(40)
230320	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	RVC(35)
230330	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	RVC(40)
230400	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in	RVC(35)
	the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean	
220500	Oil.	D)(C/2E)
230500	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut	RVC(35)
	oil.	
2306	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in	
	the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable	
	fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05.	
230610	– Of cotton seeds	RVC(35)
230620	– Of linseed	RVC(35)
230630	– Of sunflower seeds	RVC(35)
230641	– Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds:	RVC(35)
230649	– – Other	RVC(35)
230650	– Of coconut or copra	RVC(35)
230660	– Of palm nuts or kernels	RVC(35)
230690	– Other:	RVC(35)
230700	Wine lees; argol.	RVC(40)
230800	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues	RVC(35)
	and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind	
	used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.	
230910	– Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:	СТН
230990	– Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
24	CHAPTER 24	
	TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES	
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.	
240110	<ul><li>Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:</li></ul>	СС
240120	<ul><li>Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:</li></ul>	СС
240130	– Tobacco refuse:	СС
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of	
	tobacco.	
240210	– Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	CC or RVC(45)
240220	– Cigarettes containing tobacco:	CC or RVC(45)
240290	- Other:	CC or RVC(45)
2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco	
	substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.	
240311	Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this	CC or RVC(45)
	Chapter:	
240319	– – Other:	CC or RVC(45)
240391	"Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco:	CC or RVC(45)
240399	– – Other:	CC or RVC(45)
	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

25	CHAPTER 25	
	SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT	
250100	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium	CTH or RVC(35)
	chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing	
	added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:	
250200	Unroasted iron pyrites.	CTH or RVC(35)
250300	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	CTH or RVC(35)
2504	Natural graphite.	
250410	– In powder or in flakes	CTH or RVC(35)
250490	– Other	CTH or RVC(35)
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than	
	metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26.	
250510	<ul> <li>Silica sands and quartz sands</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
250590	– Other	CTH or RVC(35)
2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not	
	roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into	
	blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	
250610	– Quartz	CTH or RVC(35)
250620	– Quartzite	CTH or RVC(35)
250700	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	CTH or RVC(35)
2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06),	
	andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.	
250810	– Bentonite	CTH or RVC(35)
250830	– Fire-clay	CTH or RVC(35)
250840	– Other clays:	CTH or RVC(35)
250850	– Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	CTH or RVC(35)
250860	– Mullite	CTH or RVC(35)
250870	– Chamotte or dinas earths	CTH or RVC(35)
250900	Chalk.	CTH or RVC(35)
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.	
251010	- Unground:	CTH or RVC(35)
251020	– Ground:	CTH or RVC(35)
2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16.	
251110	– Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	CTH or RVC(35)
251120	<ul> <li>Natural barium carbonate (witherite)</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
251200	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and	CTH or RVC(35)
	diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined,	
	of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	
2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.	
251310	– Pumice stone	CTH or RVC(35)
	1	

251320	– Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural	CTH or RVC(35)
	abrasives	
251400	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing	CTH or RVC(40)
	or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including	
	square) shape	
2515	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous	
	monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity	
	of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed	
	or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a	
	rectangular (including square) shape.	
251511	<ul><li>– Crude or roughly trimmed</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
251512	<ul> <li>– Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	rectangular (including square) shape	
251520	<ul> <li>Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone;</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	alabaster	
2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or	
	building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut,	
	by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular	
	(including square) shape.	
251611	<ul><li>– Crude or roughly trimmed</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
251612	<ul> <li>– Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	rectangular (including square) shape	
251620	– Sandstone:	CTH or RVC(40)
251690	<ul> <li>Other monumental or building stone</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly	
	used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway	
	or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated;	
	macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or	
	not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the	
	heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of	
	stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.	
251710	– Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly	CTH or RVC(40)
	used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or	
	other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat- treated	
251720	– Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or	CTH or RVC(40)
	not incorporating the materials cited in subheading No. 2517.10	, ,
251730	– Tarred macadam	CTH or RVC(40)
251741	Of marble	CTH or RVC(40)
251749	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including	
	dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or	
	otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including	
	square) shape; dolomite ramming mix.	
251810	<ul> <li>Dolomite not calcined or sintered</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
251820	– Calcined or sintered dolomite	CTH or RVC(35)
251830	– Dolomite ramming mix	CTH or RVC(40)

2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia;	
2313	dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing	
	small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other	
	magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.	
251910	– Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	CTH or RVC(35)
251990	– Other	CTH or RVC(35)
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or	
	calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without	
	small quantities of accelerators or retarders.	
252010	– Gypsum; anhydrite	CTH or RVC(35)
252020	– Plasters	CTH or RVC(35)
252100	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind	CTH or RVC(35)
	used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	
2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium	
	oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25.	
252210	– Quicklime	CTH or RVC(35)
252220	– Slaked lime	CTH or RVC(35)
252230	– Hydraulic lime	CTH or RVC(35)
2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement,	` '
	supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether	
	or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.	
252310	– Cement clinkers	CTH or RVC(40)
252321	<ul> <li>– White cement, whether or not artificially coloured</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
252329	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
252330	– Aluminous cement	CTH or RVC(40)
252390	– Other hydraulic cements	CTH or RVC(40)
2524	Asbestos.	,
252410	– Crocidolite	CTH or RVC(40)
252490	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
2525	Mica, including splittings; mica waste.	,
252510	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	CTH or RVC(35)
252520	– Mica powder	CTH or RVC(35)
252530	– Mica waste	CTH or RVC(35)
2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely	
	cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a	
	rectangular (including square) shape; talc.	
252610	– Not crushed, not powdered	CTH or RVC(35)
252620	– Crushed or powdered:	CTH or RVC(35)
252800	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not	CTH or RVC(35)
	calcined), but not including borates separated from natural	
	brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of	
	H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight	
2529	Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.	
252910	– Feldspar	CTH or RVC(35)
252921	<ul> <li>Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
252922	<ul> <li>Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
252930	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	CTH or RVC(35)

2530	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.	
253010	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	CTH or RVC(35)
253020	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates):	CTH or RVC(40)
253090	- Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
26	CHAPTER 26	
	ORES, SLAG AND ASH	
2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:	
260111	– – Non-agglomerated	CTH or RVC(35)
260112	– – Agglomerated	CTH or RVC(35)
260120	– Roasted iron pyrites	CTH or RVC(35)
260200	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous	CTH or RVC(35)
	manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of	
	20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.	
260300	Copper ores and concentrates.	CTH or RVC(35)
260400	Nickel ores and concentrates.	CTH or RVC(35)
260500	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	CTH or RVC(35)
260600	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	CTH or RVC(35)
260700	Lead ores and concentrates.	CTH or RVC(35)
260800	Zinc ores and concentrates.	CTH or RVC(35)
260900	Tin ores and concentrates.	CTH or RVC(35)
261000	Chromium ores and concentrates.	CTH or RVC(35)
261100	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	CTH or RVC(35)
2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.	
261210	<ul> <li>Uranium ores and concentrates</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
261220	– Thorium ores and concentrates	CTH or RVC(35)
2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates.	
261310	– Roasted	CTH or RVC(35)
261390	– Other	CTH or RVC(35)
261400	Titanium ores and concentrates	CTH or RVC(35)
2615	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and	
	concentrates.	
261510	<ul> <li>Zirconium ores and concentrates</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
261590	– Other	CTH or RVC(35)
2616	Precious metal ores and concentrates.	
261610	<ul> <li>Silver ores and concentrates</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
261690	– Other	CTH or RVC(35)
2617	Other ores and concentrates.	
261710	– Antimony ores and concentrates	CTH or RVC(35)
261790	– Other	CTH or RVC(35)
261800	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	CTH or RVC(35)
261900	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good
	from the manufacture of iron or steel.	of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption in a Party
2620	Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of	
	iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds.	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

262011	– – Hard zinc spelter	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
262019	– – Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
262021	<ul> <li>– Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound</li> </ul>	Origin shall be conferred to a good
	sludges	of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
262029	– – Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
262030	<ul> <li>Containing mainly copper</li> </ul>	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
262040	<ul> <li>Containing mainly aluminium</li> </ul>	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
262060	Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a	Origin shall be conferred to a good
	kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the	of this subheading that is derived
	manufacture of their chemical compounds	from production or consumption
		in a Party
262091	<ul> <li>– Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or</li> </ul>	Origin shall be conferred to a good
	their mixtures	of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption in a Party
262000	Others	
262099	Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and	in a raity
2021	residues from the incineration of municipal waste.	
262110	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good
202110	Ash and residues from the memeration of municipal waste	of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
1		in a Party
262190	– Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
27	CHAPTER 27	·
	MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR	
	DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES	
		I .

**Note:** Notwithstanding any of the line-by-line rules, the "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in Chapters 27 to 40, where:

Chemical Reaction: Any good that is a product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of one or both parties. A "chemical reaction" is a process including a biochemical process, which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds, or by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of this definition:

- a. Dissolving in water or other solvents;
- b. The elimination of solvents including solvent water; or
- c. The addition or elimination of water of crystallisation.

2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.	
270111	– – Anthracite	CTH or RVC(40)
270112	– – Bituminous coal:	CTH or RVC(40)
270119	– – Other coal	CTH or RVC(40)
270120	<ul> <li>Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.	
270210	<ul> <li>Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
270220	– Agglomerated lignite	CTH or RVC(40)
270300	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	CTH or RVC(40)
270400	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	CTH or RVC(40)
270500	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	CTH or RVC(35)
270600	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	CTH or RVC(35)
2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.	
270710	– Benzole (benzene)	CTH or RVC(40)
270720	– Toluol (toluene)	CTH or RVC(40)
270730	– Xylol (xylenes)	CTH or RVC(40)
270740	– Naphthalene	CTH or RVC(40)
270750	<ul> <li>Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86 method</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
270791	– – Creosote oils	CTH or RVC(45)
270799	– – Other	CTH or RVC(45)
2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.	
270810	– Pitch	CTH or RVC(40)
270820	– Pitch coke	CTH or RVC(40)
270900	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	CTH or RVC(35)

		T
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals,	
	other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or	
	included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils	
	or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.	
271012	· · ·	CTH or DVC(40)
271012	<ul><li>– Light oils and preparations:</li><li>– Other:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
271019	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40)
271020	(other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or	CTH 07 RVC(40)
	included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or	
	of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the	
	basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel,	
	other than waste oils	
271091	<ul> <li>– Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated</li> </ul>	Origin shall be conferred to a good
	terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
271099	– – Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	
271111	– – Natural gas	CTH or RVC(35)
271112	– – Propane	CTH or RVC(35)
271113	– – Butanes	CTH or RVC(35)
271114	– Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene:	CTH or RVC(35)
271119	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
271121	– – Natural gas:	CTH or RVC(35)
271129	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax,	
	slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral	
	waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other	
271212	processes, whether or not coloured.	5711 5116(45)
271210	– Petroleum jelly	CTH or RVC(45)
271220	– Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil	CTH or RVC(45)
271290	- Other	CTH or RVC(45)
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	
271311	– Not calcined	CTH or RVC(40)
271312	– – Calcined	CTH or RVC(40)
271320	– Petroleum bitumen	CTH or RVC(40)
271390	<ul> <li>Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	bituminous minerals	
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar	
	sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.	
271410	– Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	CTH or RVC(40)
271490	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)

271500	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	CTH or RVC(40)
271600	Electrical energy.	CTH or RVC(35)
28	CHAPTER 28 INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES	

**Note:** Notwithstanding any of the line-by-line rules, the "standard materials" rule may be applied to any good classified in Chapters 28, 29, and 32, and the "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in Chapters 27 to 40, where:

- 1. Standard Materials: Standard materials, including standard solutions, are preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses having precise degrees of purity or proportions, which are certified by the manufacturer. The production of standard materials is to be considered as origin conferring.
- 2. Chemical Reaction: Any good that is a product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of the Parties. A "chemical reaction" is a process including a biochemical process, which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds, or by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of this definition:
- a. Dissolving in water or other solvents;
- b. The elimination of solvents including solvent water; or
- c. The addition or elimination of water of crystallisation.

2801	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.	
280110	– Chlorine	CTSH or RVC(35)
280120	– Iodine	CTSH or RVC(35)
280130	– Fluorine; bromine	CTSH or RVC(35)
280200	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	CTSH or RVC(35)
280300	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	CTH or RVC(40)
2804	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.	
280410	– Hydrogen	CTSH or RVC(35)
280421	– – Argon	CTSH or RVC(35)
280429	– – Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
280430	– Nitrogen	CTSH or RVC(35)
280440	– Oxygen	CTSH or RVC(35)
280450	– Boron; tellurium	CTSH or RVC(35)
280461	<ul> <li>– Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
280469	– – Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
280470	– Phosphorus	CTSH or RVC(35)
280480	– Arsenic	CTSH or RVC(35)
280490	– Selenium	CTSH or RVC(35)
2805	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium	
	and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.	

280511	– – Sodium	CTH or RVC(35)
280512	– – Calcium	CTH or RVC(35)
280519	– – Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
280530	– Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not	CTSH or RVC(35)
	intermixed or interalloyed	
280540	– Mercury	CTSH or RVC(35)
2806	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.	
280610	– Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	CTH or RVC(40)
280620	– Chlorosulphuric acid	CTH or RVC(40)
280700	Sulphuric acid; oleum.	CTH or RVC(40)
280800	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	CTH or RVC(40)
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid, polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:	
280910	– Diphosphorus pentaoxide	CTH or RVC(40)
280920	<ul> <li>Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
281000	Oxides of boron; boric acids.	CTH or RVC(40)
2811	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.	
281111	– – Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	CTH or RVC(40)
281119	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
281121	– – Carbon dioxide	CTH or RVC(40)
281122	– – Silicon dioxide	CTH or RVC(40)
281129	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
2812	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.	
281210	– Chlorides and chloride oxides	CTH or RVC(40)
281290	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
2813	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.	
281310	– Carbon disulphide	CTH or RVC(40)
281390	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.	
281410	– Anhydrous ammonia	CTSH or RVC(35)
281420	– Ammonia in aqueous solution	CTSH or RVC(35)
2815	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.	
281511	Solid	CTH or RVC(40)
281512	<ul><li>– In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
281520	– Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	CTH or RVC(40)
281530	– Peroxides of sodium or potassium	CTH or RVC(40)
2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.	
281610	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	CTH or RVC(40)
281640	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	CTH or RVC(40)
281700	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.	CTH or RVC(40)
2818	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined;	CITI OF RVC(40)
2010	aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.	
281810	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	CTH or RVC(40)
281820	Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	CTH or RVC(40)

281830	– Aluminium hydroxide	CTH or RVC(40)
2819	Chromium oxides and hydroxides.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
281910	- Chromium trioxide	CTH or RVC(40)
281990	- Other	CTH or RVC(40)
2820	Manganese oxides.	(40)
282010	– Manganese dioxide	CTH or RVC(40)
282090	- Other	CTH or RVC(40)
2821	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or	CTT 01 KVC(40)
2021	more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3.	
282110	– Iron oxides and hydroxides	CTH or RVC(40)
282120	– Earth colours	CTH or RVC(40)
282200	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	CTH or RVC(40)
282300	Titanium oxides.	CTH or RVC(40)
2824	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.	
282410	<ul><li>Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
282490	- Other	CTH or RVC(40)
2825	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other	
	inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.	
282510	– Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	CTH or RVC(40)
282520	– Lithium oxide and hydroxide	CTH or RVC(40)
282530	– Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	CTH or RVC(40)
282540	– Nickel oxides and hydroxides	CTH or RVC(40)
282550	– Copper oxides and hydroxides	CTH or RVC(40)
282560	– Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	CTH or RVC(40)
282570	– Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	CTH or RVC(40)
282580	– Antimony oxides	CTH or RVC(40)
282590	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
2826	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.	
282612	– – Of aluminium	CTH or RVC(40)
282619	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
282630	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	CTH or RVC(40)
282690	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
2827	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides	
	and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.	
282710	– Ammonium chloride	CTH or RVC(40)
282720	– Calcium chloride	CTH or RVC(40)
282731	– – Of magnesium	CTH or RVC(40)
282732	– – Of aluminium	CTH or RVC(40)
282735	Of nickel	CTH or RVC(40)
282739	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
282741	−− Of copper	CTH or RVC(40)
282749	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
282751	– Bromides of sodium or of potassium	CTH or RVC(40)
282759	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
282760	– lodides and iodide oxides	CTH or RVC(40)
	<u> </u>	

2828	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites;	
	hypobromites.	
282810	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	CTH or RVC(40)
282890	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
2829	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates;	
	iodates and periodates.	
282911	– – Of sodium	CTH or RVC(40)
282919	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
282990	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
2830	Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.	
283010	– Sodium sulphides	CTH or RVC(40)
283090	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
2831	Dithionites and sulphoxylates.	,
283110	– Of sodium	CTH or RVC(40)
283190	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
2832	Sulphites; thiosulphates.	
283210	– Sodium sulphites	CTH or RVC(40)
283220	– Other sulphites	CTH or RVC(40)
283230	– Thiosulphates	CTH or RVC(40)
2833	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).	
283311	<ul><li>– Disodium sulphate</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
283319	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
283321	– Of magnesium	CTH or RVC(40)
283322	– – Of aluminium:	CTH or RVC(40)
283324	– Of nickel	CTH or RVC(40)
283325	– – Of copper	CTH or RVC(40)
283327	– Of barium	CTH or RVC(40)
283329	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
283330	– Alums	CTH or RVC(40)
283340	– Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	CTH or RVC(40)
2834	Nitrites; nitrates.	, i
283410	– Nitrites	CTH or RVC(40)
283421	– – Of potassium	CTH or RVC(40)
283429	_ – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
2835	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites)	
	and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined.	
283510	<ul><li>– Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
283522	– Of mono- or disodium	CTH or RVC(40)
283524	– – Of potassium	CTH or RVC(40)
283525	— Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate"):	CTH or RVC(40)
283526	Other phosphates of calcium	CTH or RVC(40)
283529	_ – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
283531	– Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate):	CTH or RVC(40)
283539	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)

2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial	
	ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.	
283620	– Disodium carbonate	CTH or RVC(40)
283630	<ul> <li>Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
283640	– Potassium carbonates	CTH or RVC(40)
283650	– Calcium carbonate	CTH or RVC(40)
283660	– Barium carbonate	CTH or RVC(40)
283691	– – Lithium carbonates	CTH or RVC(40)
283692	– – Strontium carbonate	CTH or RVC(40)
283699	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
2837	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.	
283711	– – Of sodium	CTH or RVC(40)
283719	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
283720	– Complex cyanides	CTH or RVC(40)
2839	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.	
283911	– – Sodium metasilicates	CTH or RVC(40)
283919	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
283990	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
2840	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).	
284011	– – Anhydrous	CTH or RVC(40)
284019	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
284020	– Other borates	CTH or RVC(40)
284030	– Peroxoborates (perborates)	CTH or RVC(40)
2841	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.	
284130	– Sodium dichromate	CTH or RVC(40)
284150	<ul> <li>Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
284161	– – Potassium permanganate	CTH or RVC(40)
284169	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
284170	– Molybdates	CTH or RVC(40)
284180	– Tungstates (wolframates)	CTH or RVC(40)
284190	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
2842	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including	
	aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other	
	than azides.	
284210	<ul> <li>Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	or not chemically defined	
284290	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
2843	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of	
	precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.	
284310	– Colloidal precious metals	CTH or RVC(40)
284321	– Silver nitrate	CTH or RVC(40)
284329	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
	– Gold compounds	CTH or RVC(40)
284330	·	' '
284390	<ul><li>Other compounds; amalgams</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)

2844	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes	
	(including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes)	
	and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these	
	products.	
284410	<ul> <li>Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	(including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing	
	natural uranium or natural uranium compounds:	
284420	– Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and	CTSH or RVC(35)
	its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic	
	products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235,	
	plutonium or compounds of these products:	
284430	– Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its	CTH or RVC(40)
	compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic	
	products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235,	
	thorium or compounds of these products:	
284440	<ul> <li>Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys,	
	dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures	
	containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive	
	residues:	
284450	<ul> <li>Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
2845	Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds,	
	inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not	
	chemically defined.	
284510	– Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	CTH or RVC(40)
284590	– Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
2846	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of	
	yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.	
284610	– Cerium compounds	CTSH or RVC(35)
284690	– Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
284700	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	CTH or RVC(40)
284800	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding	CTH or RVC(40)
	ferrophosphorus.	
2849	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.	
284910	– Of calcium	CTH or RVC(40)
284920	– Of silicon	CTH or RVC(40)
284990	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
285000	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not	CTH or RVC(40)
	chemically defined, other than compounds which are carbides of	
	heading 28.49.	
2852	Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not	
	chemically defined, excluding amalgams.	
285210	– Chemically defined:	CTH or RVC(40)
285290	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
285300	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity	CTH or RVC(40)
	water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare	
	gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other	
	than amalgams of precious metals.	

29	CHAPTER 29	
	ORGANIC CHEMICALS	

**Note:** Notwithstanding any of the line-by-line rules, the "standard materials" rule may be applied to any good classified in Chapters 28, 29, and 32, the "isomer separation" rule may be applied to any good classified in Chapter 29, and the "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in Chapters 27 to 40, where:

- 1. Standard Materials: Standard materials, including standard solutions, are preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses having precise degrees of purity or proportions, which are certified by the manufacturer. The production of standard materials is to be considered as origin conferring.
- 2. The isolation or separation of isomers from a mixture of isomers is to be considered as origin conferring.
- 3. Chemical Reaction: Any good that is a product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of the Parties. A "chemical reaction" is a process including a biochemical process, which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds, or by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of this definition:
- a. Dissolving in water or other solvents;
- b. The elimination of solvents including solvent water; or
- c. The addition or elimination of water of crystallisation.

2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons.	
290110	– Saturated	CTH or RVC(35)
290121	– – Ethylene	CTH or RVC(35)
290122	– – Propene (propylene)	CTH or RVC(35)
290123	<ul><li>– Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
290124	<ul><li>– Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
290129	Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons.	
290211	– – Cyclohexane	CTH or RVC(35)
290219	– – Other	CTH or RVC(35)
290220	– Benzene	CTH or RVC(35)
290230	– Toluene	CTH or RVC(35)
290241	– – o-Xylene	CTH or RVC(35)
290242	– – m-Xylene	CTH or RVC(35)
290243	– – p-Xylene	CTH or RVC(35)
290244	– – Mixed xylene isomers	CTH or RVC(35)
290250	– Styrene	CTH or RVC(35)
290260	– Ethylbenzene	CTH or RVC(35)
290270	– Cumene	CTH or RVC(35)
290290	– Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.	
290311	Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride):	CTH or RVC(40)
290312	<ul><li>– Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
290313	<ul><li>– Chloroform (trichloromethane)</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
290314	– – Carbon tetrachloride	CTH or RVC(40)
290315	Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	CTH or RVC(40)
290319	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)

		_
290321	– – Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	CTH or RVC(40)
290322	– – Trichloroethylene	CTH or RVC(40)
290323	<ul><li>– Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
290329	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
290331	<ul><li>– Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
290339	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
290371	– – Chlorodifluoromethane	CTH or RVC(40)
290372	– – Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	CTH or RVC(40)
290373	– – Dichlorofluoroethanes	CTH or RVC(40)
290374	– – Chlorodifluoroethanes	CTH or RVC(40)
290375	– – Dichloropentafluoropropanes	CTH or RVC(40)
290376	– – Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and	CTH or RVC(40)
	dibromotetrafluoroethanes	
290377	<ul> <li>– Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
290378	– – Other perhalogenated derivatives	CTH or RVC(40)
290379	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
290381	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including	CTH or RVC(40)
	lindane (ISO, INN)	
290382	Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	CTH or RVC(40)
290389	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
290391	Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	CTH or RVC(40)
290392	<ul> <li>- Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN),</li> <li>1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
290399	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
2904	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of	` ,
	hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.	
290410	<ul> <li>Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
290420	<ul> <li>Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
290490	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated	` ,
	or nitrosated derivatives.	
290511	– – Methanol (methyl alcohol)	CTH or RVC(40)
290512	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and Propan-2-ol (isopropyl	CTH or RVC(40)
	alcohol)	
290513	– – Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	CTH or RVC(40)
290514	– – Other butanols	CTH or RVC(40)
290516	Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	CTH or RVC(40)
290517	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol)	CTH or RVC(40)
	and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	
290519	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
290522	– – Acyclic terpene alcohols	CTH or RVC(40)
290529	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
290531	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	CTH or RVC(40)
290532	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	CTH or RVC(40)
290539	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
290541	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol	CTH or RVC(40)
	(trimethylolpropane)	
		L.

290542	– – Pentaerythritol	CTH or RVC(40)
290543	– – Mannitol	CTH or RVC(40)
290544	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	CTH or RVC(40)
290545	Glycerol	CTH or RVC(40)
290549	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
290551	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	CTH or RVC(40)
290559	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
<b>2903</b> 39	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or	CTT 01 KVC(40)
2900	nitrosated derivatives.	
290611	– – Menthol	CTH or RVC(40)
290612	<ul> <li>– Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	dimethylcyclohexanols	
290613	Sterols and inositols	CTH or RVC(40)
290619	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
290621	– – Benzyl alcohol	CTH or RVC(40)
290629	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols.	
290711	Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	CTH or RVC(40)
290712	<ul><li>– Cresols and their salts</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
290713	<ul> <li>Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
290715	<ul><li>– Naphthols and their salts</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
290719	_ — Other	CTH or RVC(40)
290721	– Resorcinol and its salts	CTH or RVC(40)
290722	Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	CTH or RVC(40)
290723	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A,	CTH or RVC(40)
	diphenylolpropane) and its salts	, ,
290729	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
2908	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
	of phenols or phenol-alcohols.	
290811	Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	CTH or RVC(40)
290819	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
290891	<ul><li>– Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
290892	4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	CTH or RVC(40)
290899	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
2909	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols,	
	alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
290911	Diethyl ether	CTH or RVC(40)
290919	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
290920	<ul> <li>Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
290930	<ul> <li>Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
290941	− − 2,2´-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	CTH or RVC(40)

Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	CTH or RVC(40)
<ul> <li>– Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
<ul> <li>Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
<ul> <li>Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	CTH or RVC(40)
– Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	CTH or RVC(40)
- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	CTH or RVC(40)
– Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	CTH or RVC(40)
– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	CTH or RVC(40)
Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.	
– – Methanal (formaldehyde):	CTH or RVC(40)
– – Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	CTH or RVC(40)
Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
– – Benzaldehyde	CTH or RVC(40)
Other	CTH or RVC(40)
<ul><li>– Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
<ul><li>– Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
Other	CTH or RVC(40)
<ul> <li>Cyclic polymers of aldehydes</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
– Paraformaldehyde	CTH or RVC(40)
Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	CTH or RVC(40)
Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
Acetone	CTH or RVC(40)
Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	CTH or RVC(40)
4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	CTH or RVC(40)
Other	CTH or RVC(40)
<ul> <li>– Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
Ionones and methylionones	CTH or RVC(40)
Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
– Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	CTH or RVC(40)
Other	CTH or RVC(40)
<ul> <li>Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol Other - Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  - Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives Oxirane (ethylene oxide) - Methyloxirane (propylene oxide) - 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin) - Dieldrin (ISO, INN) - Other  Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.  Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde Methanal (formaldehyde): - Ethanal (acetaldehyde) - Other: - Benzaldehyde - Other: - Benzaldehyde - Other - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde) - Other - Cyclic polymers of aldehydes - Paraformaldehyde  Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.  Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives Acetone - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone) Acetone - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone) Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones Ionones and methylionones Other: Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)

291450	<ul> <li>Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
291461	Anthraquinone	CTH or RVC(40)
291469	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
291470	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	CTH or RVC(40)
231470	Traingerfacea, surprioritatea, filtratea of filtrosatea aerivatives	(111 of KVC(40)
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides,	
	halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated,	
	sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
291511	– – Formic acid	CTH or RVC(40)
291512	Salts of formic acid	CTH or RVC(40)
291513	Esters of formic acid	CTH or RVC(40)
291521	– – Acetic acid	CTH or RVC(40)
291524	– – Acetic anhydride	CTH or RVC(40)
291529	_ — Other	CTH or RVC(40)
291531	– – Ethyl acetate	CTH or RVC(40)
291532	– – Vinyl acetate	CTH or RVC(40)
291533	– n-Butyl acetate	CTH or RVC(40)
291536	- – Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	CTH or RVC(40)
291539	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
291540	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	CTH or RVC(40)
291550	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	CTH or RVC(40)
291560	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters  - Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	CTH or RVC(40)
291570	- Palmitic acids, peritarioic acids, trieff saits and esters  - Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	CTH or RVC(40)
291570	- Other:	CTSH or RVC(45)
<b>291</b> 590 <b>2916</b>	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic	C13H 01 KVC(43)
2916	monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and	
	peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or	
	nitrosated derivatives.	
291611		
	Acrylic acid and its salts	CTH or RVC(40)
	<ul><li>– Acrylic acid and its salts</li><li>– Esters of acrylic acid</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
291612 291613	Esters of acrylic acid	CTH or RVC(40)
291612 291613	Esters of acrylic acid Methacrylic acid and its salts	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40)
291612 291613 291614	<ul> <li>- Esters of acrylic acid</li> <li>- Methacrylic acid and its salts</li> <li>- Esters of methacrylic acid:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40)
291612 291613 291614 291615	Esters of acrylic acid Methacrylic acid and its salts Esters of methacrylic acid: Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40)
291612 291613 291614 291615 291616	Esters of acrylic acid Methacrylic acid and its salts Esters of methacrylic acid: Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters Binapacryl (ISO)	CTH or RVC(40)
291612 291613 291614 291615 291616 291619	Esters of acrylic acid Methacrylic acid and its salts Esters of methacrylic acid: Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters Binapacryl (ISO) Other	CTH or RVC(40)
291612 291613 291614 291615 291616	Esters of acrylic acid Methacrylic acid and its salts Esters of methacrylic acid: Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters Binapacryl (ISO)	CTH or RVC(40)
291612 291613 291614 291615 291616 291619	Esters of acrylic acid Methacrylic acid and its salts Esters of methacrylic acid: Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters Binapacryl (ISO) Other Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their	CTH or RVC(40)
291612 291613 291614 291615 291616 291619 291620	Esters of acrylic acid Methacrylic acid and its salts Esters of methacrylic acid: Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters Binapacryl (ISO) Other - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	CTH or RVC(40)
291612 291613 291614 291615 291616 291619 291620	Esters of acrylic acid Methacrylic acid and its salts Esters of methacrylic acid: Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters Binapacryl (ISO) Other Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	CTH or RVC(40)
291612 291613 291614 291615 291616 291619 291620 291631 291632	Esters of acrylic acid Methacrylic acid and its salts Esters of methacrylic acid: Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters Binapacryl (ISO) Other - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives Benzoic acid, its salts and esters Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	CTH or RVC(40)
291612 291613 291614 291615 291616 291619 291620 291631 291632 291634 291639	Esters of acrylic acid Methacrylic acid and its salts Esters of methacrylic acid: Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters Binapacryl (ISO) Other - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives Benzoic acid, its salts and esters Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride Phenylacetic acid and its salts Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
291612 291613 291614 291615 291616 291619 291620 291631 291632 291634	Esters of acrylic acid Methacrylic acid and its salts Esters of methacrylic acid: Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters Binapacryl (ISO) Other Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives Benzoic acid, its salts and esters Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride Phenylacetic acid and its salts Other:  Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or	CTH or RVC(40)
291612 291613 291614 291615 291616 291619 291620 291631 291632 291634 291639 <b>2917</b>	Esters of acrylic acid Methacrylic acid and its salts Esters of methacrylic acid: Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters Binapacryl (ISO) Other - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives Benzoic acid, its salts and esters Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride Phenylacetic acid and its salts Other:  Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	CTH or RVC(40)
291612 291613 291614 291615 291616 291619 291620 291631 291632 291634 291639	Esters of acrylic acid Methacrylic acid and its salts Esters of methacrylic acid: Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters Binapacryl (ISO) Other Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives Benzoic acid, its salts and esters Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride Phenylacetic acid and its salts Other:  Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or	CTH or RVC(40)

291714	– – Maleic anhydride	CTH or RVC(40)
291719	_ – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
291720	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their	CTH or RVC(40)
	anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	
291732	– – Dioctyl orthophthalates	CTH or RVC(40)
291733	– – Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	CTH or RVC(40)
291734	Other esters of orthophthalic acid:	CTH or RVC(40)
291735	– – Phthalic anhydride	CTH or RVC(40)
291736	<ul><li>– Terephthalic acid and its salts</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
291737	– – Dimethyl terephthalate	CTH or RVC(40)
291739	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
291811	<ul> <li>– Lactic acid, its salts and esters</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
291812	– – Tartaric acid	CTH or RVC(40)
291813	<ul> <li>– Salts and esters of tartaric acid</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
291814	– – Citric acid	CTH or RVC(40)
291815	– – Salts and esters of citric acid:	CTH or RVC(40)
291816	<ul> <li>– Gluconic acid, its salts and esters</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
291818	– – Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	CTH or RVC(40)
291819	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
291821	<ul><li>– Salicylic acid and its salts</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
291822	<ul> <li>– O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
291823	<ul> <li>Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
291829	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
291830	<ul> <li>Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
291891	2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	CTH or RVC(40)
291899	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
2919	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
291910	– Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	CTH or RVC(40)
291990	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
2920	Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
292011	<ul><li>– Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
292019	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
292090	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
2921	Amine-function compounds.	
292111	- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	CTH or RVC(40)
	•	·

292119	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
292113	Ethylenediamine and its salts	CTH or RVC(40)
292121	– Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	CTH or RVC(40)
292122	- Other	` '
		CTH or RVC(40)
292130	<ul> <li>Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
292141	– – Aniline and its salts	CTH or RVC(40)
292142	<ul> <li>– Aniline derivattives and their salts</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
292143	<ul> <li>– Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
292144	<ul> <li>– Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
292145	<ul> <li>1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
292146	<ul> <li>– Amphetamine (INN), benzphetamine (INN),</li> <li>dexamphetamine (INN), etilamphetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamphetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
292149	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
292151	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTH or RVC(40)
292159	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds.	
292211	– – Monoethanolamine and its salts	CTH or RVC(40)
292212	– – Diethanolamine and its salts	CTH or RVC(40)
292213	– Triethanolamine and its salts	CTH or RVC(40)
292214	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	CTH or RVC(40)
292219	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
292221	Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	CTH or RVC(40)
292229	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
292231	<ul> <li>– Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
292239	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
292241	Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	CTH or RVC(40)
292242	Glutamic acid and its salts:	CTH or RVC(45)
292243	– – Anthranilic acid and its salts	CTH or RVC(40)
292244	Tilidine (INN) and its salts	CTH or RVC(40)
292249	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
292250	– Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-	CTH or RVC(40)
	compounds with oxygen function:	, -,
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.	
292310	– Choline and its salts	CTH or RVC(40)
292320	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:	CTH or RVC(40)
292390	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
2924	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.	

292411	– – Meprobamate (INN)	CTH or RVC(40)
292412	Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and	CTH or RVC(40)
	phosphamidon (ISO)	
292419	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
292421	– Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	CTH or RVC(40)
292423	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its	CTH or RVC(40)
	salts	
292424	– – Ethinamate (INN)	CTH or RVC(40)
292429	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
2925	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and i	its
	salts) and imine-function compounds.	
292511	<ul><li>– Saccharin and its salts</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
292512	– – Glutethimide (INN)	CTH or RVC(40)
292519	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
292521	– – Chlorodimeform (ISO)	CTH or RVC(40)
292529	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
2926	Nitrile-function compounds.	
292610	– Acrylonitrile	CTH or RVC(40)
292620	<ul><li>1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
292630	– Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermedia	ate CTH or RVC(40)
	(4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	
292690	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
292700	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	CTH or RVC(40)
292800	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	CTH or RVC(40)
2929	Compounds with other nitrogen function.	
292910	– Isocyanates:	CTH or RVC(40)
292990	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
2930	Organo-sulphur compounds.	
293020	<ul> <li>Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
293030	– Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	CTH or RVC(40)
293040	– Methionine	CTH or RVC(40)
293050	<ul><li>– Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
293090	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
293110	– Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	CTH or RVC(40)
293120	– Tributyltin compounds	CTH or RVC(40)
293190	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.	
293211	<ul><li>– Tetrahydrofuran</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
293212	<ul><li>– 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
293213	<ul> <li>– Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
293219	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
293220	– Lactones	CTH or RVC(40)
293291	– – Isosafrole	CTH or RVC(40)
293292	1-(1,3-Benzodiaxol-5-yl) propan-2-one	CTH or RVC(40)
293293	– – Piperonal	CTH or RVC(40)
293294	– – Safrole	CTH or RVC(40)
293295	<ul><li>– Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)

293299	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.	
293311	— Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives:	CTH or RVC(40)
293319	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
293321	<ul> <li>– Hydantoin and its derivatives</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
293329	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
293331	– – Pyridine and its salts	CTH or RVC(40)
293332	- – Piperidine and its salts	CTH or RVC(40)
293333	– Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN),	CTH or RVC(40)
	bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN),	
	methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN),	
	pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP),	
	phenoperidine (INN), pipradol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram	
	(INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	
293339	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
293341	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	CTH or RVC(40)
293349	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
293352	- – Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	CTH or RVC(40)
293353	- – Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN),	CTH or RVC(40)
293333	butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN),	(40)
	methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital	
	(INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital	
	(INN); salts thereof	
293354	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts	CTH or RVC(40)
	thereof	
293355	<ul> <li>Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
293359	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
293361	Melamine	CTH or RVC(40)
293369	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
293371	– – 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	CTH or RVC(40)
293371	- Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	CTH or RVC(40)
293372	Other lactams	CTH or RVC(40)
293391	- – Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN),	CTH or RVC(40)
293391	clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam	(CTT 01 KVC(40)
	(INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam	
	(INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN),	
	lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN),	
	medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN),	
	nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN),	
	pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN),	
	temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	
293399	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically	
	defined; other heterocyclic compounds.	

293410	<ul> <li>Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
233410	not hydrogenated) in the structure	C111 01 KVC(40)
293420	Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-	CTH or RVC(40)
233 120	system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	
293430	– Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-	CTH or RVC(40)
	system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	
293491	<ul><li>– Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN),</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN),	
	ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline	
	(INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN), and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	
293499	Other:	CTU or DVC(40)
		CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40)
293500	Sulphonamides.	CTH 01 RVC(40)
2936	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used	
	primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing,	
	whether or not in any solvent.	
293621	– – Vitamins A and their derivatives	CTSH or RVC(35)
293622	– – Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	CTSH or RVC(35)
293623	– – Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	CTSH or RVC(35)
293624	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its	CTSH or RVC(35)
	derivatives	, ,
293625	– – Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	CTSH or RVC(35)
293626	– – Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	CTSH or RVC(35)
293627	– – Vitamin C and its derivatives	CTSH or RVC(35)
293628	– – Vitamin E and its derivatives	CTSH or RVC(35)
293629	<ul> <li>– Other vitamins and their derivatives</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
293690	<ul> <li>Other, including natural concentrates</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
2937	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes,	
	natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural	
	analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used	
	primarily as hormones.	
293711	<ul> <li>– Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
293712	– – Insulin and its salts	CTSH or RVC(35)
293719	Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
293721	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone)	CTSH or RVC(35)
	and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	
293722	– Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	CTSH or RVC(35)
293723	Oestrogens and progestogens	CTSH or RVC(35)
293729	Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
293750	– Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their	CTSH or RVC(35)
	derivatives and structural analogues	
293790	– Other:	CTSH or RVC(35)
2938	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts,	
	ethers, esters and other derivatives.	
293810	<ul> <li>Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)

293890	– Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
2939	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and	
	their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	
293911	— Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof:	CTSH or RVC(35)
293919	Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
293920	<ul> <li>Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
293930	– Caffeine and its salts	CTSH or RVC(35)
293941	Ephedrine and its salts	CTSH or RVC(35)
293942	Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	CTSH or RVC(35)
293943	Cathine (INN) and its salts	CTSH or RVC(35)
293944	Norephedrine and its salts	CTSH or RVC(35)
293949	– – Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
293951	Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	CTSH or RVC(35)
293959	– – Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
293961	Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	CTSH or RVC(35)
293962	Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	CTSH or RVC(35)
293963	– – Lysergic acid and its salts	CTSH or RVC(35)
293969	– – Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
293991	<ul> <li>Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamphetamine, metamphetamine (INN), metamphetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof:</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
293999	Other:	CTSH or RVC(35)
294000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	CTSH or RVC(35)
2941	Antibiotics.	
294110	<ul> <li>Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
294120	– Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTSH or RVC(35)
294130	– Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTSH or RVC(35)
294140	– Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	CTSH or RVC(35)
294150	– Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	CTSH or RVC(35)
294190	– Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
294200	Other organic compounds.	CTH or RVC(40)
30	CHAPTER 30 PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	

- a. Dissolving in water or other solvents;
- b. The elimination of solvents including solvent water; or
- c. The addition or elimination of water of crystallisation.

3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried,	
	whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs	
	or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and	
	its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for	
	therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or	
	included.	
300120	<ul> <li>Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
300190	– Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic,	
	prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions	
	and immunological products, whether or not modified or	
	obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines,	
	toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and	
	similar products.	
300210	<ul> <li>Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products,</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	whether or not modified or obtained by means of	
	biotechnological processes:	
300220	– Vaccines for human medicine:	CTSH or RVC(35)
300230	<ul> <li>Vaccines for veterinary medicine</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
300290	– Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or	
	30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been	
	mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up	
	in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.	
300310	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic	CTSH or RVC(35)
	acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:	
	, , ,	
300320	<ul> <li>Containing other antibiotics</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
300331	– – Containing insulin	CTSH or RVC(35)
300339	– – Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
300340	<ul> <li>Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	hormones or other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics	
300390	– Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
		, ,

3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or	
3004	30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic	
	or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including	
	those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in	
	forms or packings for retail sale.	
200410		CTSU or DVC/25\
300410	– Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic	CISH of RVC(35)
	acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:	
300420	<ul><li>Containing other antibiotics:</li></ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
300431	<ul><li>– Containing insulin</li></ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
300432	<ul> <li>– Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	structural analogues:	
300439	– – Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
300440	<ul> <li>Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	hormones, other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics:	
300450	<ul> <li>Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	heading 29.36:	
300490	– Other:	CTSH or RVC(35)
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example,	
	dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated	
	with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings	
	for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary	
	purposes.	
300510	<ul> <li>Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer:</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
300590	– Other:	CTSH or RVC(35)
3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.	
300610	<ul> <li>Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue	
	adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and	
	sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental	
	haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers,	
	whether or not absorbable:	
300620	– Blood-grouping reagents	CTSH or RVC(35)
300630	<ul> <li>Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	reagents designed to be administered to the patient:	
300640	<ul> <li>Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	cements:	
300650	– First-aid boxes and kits	CTSH or RVC(35)
300660	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on	CTSH or RVC(35)
	other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	
300670	– Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary	CTSH or RVC(35)
	medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical	
	operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent	
	between the body and medical instruments	
300691	– – Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	CTSH or RVC(35)
<u>.                                    </u>	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	

300692	– – Waste pharmaceuticals:	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
31	CHAPTER 31	
	FERTILISERS	

- a. Dissolving in water or other solvents;
- b. The elimination of solvents including solvent water; or
- c. The addition or elimination of water of crystallisation.

310100	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or	r RVC(35)
	chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or	, ,
	chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	
3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:	
310210	– Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	CTSH or RVC(35)
310221	– – Ammonium sulphate	CTSH or RVC(35)
310229	– – Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
310230	– Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	CTSH or RVC(35)
310240	<ul> <li>Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
310250	– Sodium nitrate	CTSH or RVC(35)
310260	<ul> <li>Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
310280	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	CTSH or RVC(35)
310290	<ul> <li>Other, including mixtures not specified in any foregoing subheading or Tariff item of this heading</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.	
310310	– Superphosphates:	CTSH or RVC(35)
310390	– Other:	CTSH or RVC(35)
3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.	
310420	– Potassium chloride	CTSH or RVC(35)
310430	– Potassium sulphate	CTSH or RVC(35)
310490	– Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	
310510	<ul> <li>Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)

310520	<ul> <li>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
310530	<ul> <li>Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
310540	<ul> <li>Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
310551	<ul> <li>Containing nitrates and phosphates</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
310559	Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
310560	<ul> <li>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
310590	– Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
32	CHAPTER 32 TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS	

**Note:** Notwithstanding any of the line-by-line rules, the "standard materials" rule may be applied to any good classified in Chapters 28, 29, and 32, and the "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in Chapters 27 to 40, where:

- Standard Materials: Standard materials, including standard solutions, are preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses having precise degrees of purity or proportions, which are certified by the manufacturer.
   The production of standard materials is to be considered as origin conferring.
- 2. Chemical Reaction: Any good that is a product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of the Parties. A "chemical reaction" is a process including a biochemical process, which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds, or by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of this definition:
- a. Dissolving in water or other solvents;
- b. The elimination of solvents including solvent water; or
- c. The addition or elimination of water of crystallisation.

3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	
320110	– Quebracho extract	CTSH or RVC(35)
320120	– Wattle extract	CTSH or RVC(35)
320190	– Other:	CTSH or RVC(35)
3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pretanning.	
320210	<ul> <li>Synthetic organic tanning substances</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
320290	– Other	CTH or RVC(45)

320300	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing	CTH or RVC(45)
320300	extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically	[CIT 01 KVC(45)
	defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter	
	based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.	
	and the second many matter of regentation and an armine engine	
3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically	
	defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter	
	based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic	
	products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as	
	luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.	
320411	– – Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	CTH or RVC(45)
320412	- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations	CTH or RVC(45)
	based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon:	
320413	– – Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	CTH or RVC(45)
320414	<ul> <li>– Direct dyes and preparations based thereon</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
320415	<ul> <li>– Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments)</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
	and preparations based thereon	
320416	<ul> <li>– Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
320417	<ul> <li>– Pigments and preparations based thereon</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
320419	<ul> <li>Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
320420	<ul> <li>Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
320490	– Other	CTH or RVC(45)
320500	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter	CTH or RVC(40)
0_000	based on colour lakes.	
3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to	
	this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05;	
	inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or	
	not chemically defined.	
320611	Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide	CTSH
222512	calculated on the dry matter:	lewer .
320619	Other:	CTSH
320620	– Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds:	CTSH
320641	<ul><li>– Ultramarine and preparations based thereon:</li></ul>	CTSH
320642	<ul> <li>– Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on</li> </ul>	СТЅН
	zinc sulphide:	
320649	Other:	CTSH
320650	<ul> <li>Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:</li> </ul>	CTSH
3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours,	
	vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres	
	and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic,	
	enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the	
220740	form of powder, granules or flakes.	CTU DVC(40)
320710	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and cimilar proparations.	CTH or RVC(40)
	similar preparations	

320720	– Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar	CTH or RVC(40)
320720	preparations:	CITIOI NVC(40)
320730	– Liquid lustres and similar preparations	CTH or RVC(40)
320740	<ul> <li>Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based	
	on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium;	
	solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.	
320810	– Based on polyesters:	CTSH
320820	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:	CTSH
320890	- Other:	CTSH
3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based	
3203	on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural	
	polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.	
320910	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:	СТЅН
320990	– Other	СТЅН
321000	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and	СТЅН
00	distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for	
	finishing leather.	
321100	Prepared driers.	CTH or RVC(40)
3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in	
	non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in	
	the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils;	
	dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings	
	for retail sale.	
321210	– Stamping foils	CTH or RVC(40)
321290	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying	
	tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars,	
	bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.	
321310	– Colours in sets	CTH or RVC(40)
321390	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking	
	compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory	
	surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.	
321410	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking	CTH or RVC(40)
	compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	. ,
321490	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or	
	not concentrated or solid.	
321511	– – Black:	CTH or RVC(40)
321519	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
321590	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
33	CHAPTER 33	
	ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR	
	TOILET PREPARATIONS	

- a. Dissolving in water or other solvents;
- b. The elimination of solvents including solvent water; or
- c. The addition or elimination of water of crystallisation.

3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and	
	absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of	
	essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained	
	by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the	
	deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and	
	aqueous solutions of essential oils.	
330112	– – Of orange	CTSH or RVC(35)
330113	– – Of lemon	CTSH or RVC(35)
330119	– – Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
330124	<ul><li>– Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)</li></ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
330125	<ul><li>– Of other mints</li></ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
330129	– – Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
330130	– Resinoids	CTSH or RVC(35)
330190	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including	
	alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these	
	substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other	
	preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used	
	for the manufacture of beverages.	
330210	– Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:	СТН
330290	– Other	СТН
330300	Perfumes and toilet waters.	СТН
3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care	
	of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or	
	sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.	
330410	– Lip make-up preparations	СТН
330420	– Eye make-up preparations	СТН
330430	– Manicure or pedicure preparations	СТН
330491	<ul><li>– Powders, whether or not compressed</li></ul>	СТН
330499	– – Other:	СТН
3305	Preparations for use on the hair.	
330510	– Shampoos:	СТН
330520	<ul> <li>Preparations for permanent waving or straightening</li> </ul>	СТН
330530	– Hair lacquers	СТН
330590	– Other	СТН
<u> </u>	J	

3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture	
	fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the	
	teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.	
330610	– Dentifrices:	СТН
330620	<ul> <li>Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)</li> </ul>	СТН
330690	– Other	СТН
3307	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal	
	deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other	
	perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere	
	specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or	
	not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.	
330710	<ul> <li>Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations</li> </ul>	СТН
330720	<ul> <li>Personal deodorants and antiperspirants</li> </ul>	СТН
330730	<ul> <li>Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations</li> </ul>	СТН
330741	<ul><li>– "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which</li></ul>	СТН
	operate by burning:	
330749	– – Other:	СТН
330790	– Other:	СТН
34	CHAPTER 34	
	SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING	
	PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL	
	WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING	
	PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING	
	PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH	
	A BASIS OF PLASTER	

- a. Dissolving in water or other solvents;
- b. The elimination of solvents including solvent water; or
- c. The addition or elimination of water of crystallisation.

3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.	
340111	<ul><li>– For toilet use (including medicated products):</li></ul>	СТН
340119	Other:	СТН
340120	– Soap in other forms:	СТН
340130	<ul> <li>Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or nor containing soap</li> </ul>	СТН

3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01.	
340211	– – Anionic:	CTH or RVC(40)
340212	– – Cationic:	CTH or RVC(40)
340213	– – Non-ionic:	CTH or RVC(40)
340219	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
340220	– Preparations put up for retail sale:	CTH or RVC(40)
340290	- Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	
340311	<ul> <li>– Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
340319	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
340391	<ul> <li>– Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
340399	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.	
340420	<ul><li>Of poly(oxyethylene)(polyethylene glycol)</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
340490	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04.	
340510	<ul> <li>Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
340520	<ul> <li>Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
340530	<ul> <li>Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
340540	<ul> <li>Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations:</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
340590	– Other:	CTSH or RVC(35)
340600	Candles, tapers and the like.	СТН

	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	СТН
35	CHAPTER 35 ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES	

- a. Dissolving in water or other solvents;
- b. The elimination of solvents including solvent water; or
- c. The addition or elimination of water of crystallisation.

3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.	
350110	– Casein	CTH or RVC(45)
350190	– Other:	CTH or RVC(45)
3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey	
	proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins,	
	calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin	
	derivatives.	
350211	– – Dried	CTH or RVC(45)
350219	Other	CTH or RVC(45)
350220	<ul> <li>Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
	proteins	
350290	– Other	CTH or RVC(45)
350300	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square)	СТН
	sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin	
	derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding	
	casein glues of heading 35.01.	
350400	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and	СТН
	their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide	
	powder, whether or not chromed.	
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example,	
	pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches,	
	or on dextrins or other modified starches.	
350510	<ul> <li>Dextrins and other modified starches:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
350520	– Glues	CTH or RVC(45)
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere	
	specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or	
	adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not	
	exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.	

350610	– Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for	CTH or RVC(40)
	retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1	
	kg	
350691	<ul> <li>– Adhesives based on polymers of heading 39.01 to 39.13 or</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	on rubber	
350699	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or	
	included.	
350710	– Rennet and concentrates thereof:	CTH or RVC(40)
350790	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
36	CHAPTER 36	
	EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES;	
	PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS	

- a. Dissolving in water or other solvents;
- b. The elimination of solvents including solvent water; or
- c. The addition or elimination of water of crystallisation.

360100	Propellent powders.	СТН
360200	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders.	СТН
360300	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps;	СТН
	igniters; electric detonators.	
3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other	
	pyrotechnic articles.	
360410	– Fireworks	СТН
360490	– Other:	СТН
360500	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.	СТН
3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles	
	of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.	
360610	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for	СТН
	filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, and of a capacity	
	not exceeding 300 cm3	
360690	– Other:	СТН
37	CHAPTER 37	
	PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS	

- a. Dissolving in water or other solvents;
- b. The elimination of solvents including solvent water; or
- c. The addition or elimination of water of crystallisation.

3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles;	
	instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or	
	not in packs.	
370110	– For X-ray	СТН
370120	<ul> <li>Instant print film</li> </ul>	СТН
370130	<ul> <li>Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm</li> </ul>	СТН
370191	– For colour photography (polychrome):	СТН
370199	– – Other:	СТН
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any	
	material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print	
	film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.	
370210	– For X-ray	СТН
370231	<ul><li>– For colour photography (polychrome)</li></ul>	СТН
370232	<ul><li>– Other, with silver halide emulsion</li></ul>	СТН
370239	– – Other	СТН
370241	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200	СТН
	m, for colour photography (polychrome)	
370242	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200	СТН
	m, other than for colour photography	
370243	<ul> <li>Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding</li> </ul>	СТН
	200 m	
370244	Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	СТН
370252	— Of a width not exceeding 16 mm:	СТН
370253	<ul> <li>Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides</li> </ul>	СТН
370254	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and	СТН
	of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides:	
370255	<ul> <li>– Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and</li> </ul>	СТН
	of a length exceeding 30 m:	
370256	– Of a width exceeding 35 mm:	СТН
370296	<ul> <li>– Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not</li> </ul>	СТН
	exceeding 30 m:	
370297	<ul> <li>Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding</li> </ul>	СТН
	30 m:	
370298	— Of a width exceeding 35 mm:	СТН
3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised,	
	unexposed.	

370310	– In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:	СТН
370320	<ul> <li>Other, for colour photography (polychrome)</li> </ul>	СТН
370390	– Other	СТН
370400	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles,	СТН
	exposed but not developed.	
3705	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other	
	than cinematographic film.	
370510	<ul> <li>For offset reproduction</li> </ul>	СТН
370590	– Other:	СТН
3706	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not	
	incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.	
370610	– Of a width of 35 mm or more:	СТН
370690	– Other:	СТН
3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than	
	varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed	
	products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions	
	or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.	
370710	<ul><li>Sensitising emulsions</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
370790	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
38	CHAPTER 38	
	MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	

- a. Dissolving in water or other solvents;
- b. The elimination of solvents including solvent water; or
- c. The addition or elimination of water of crystallisation.

3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.	
380110	– Artificial graphite	CTH or RVC(40)
380120	<ul> <li>Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
380130	<ul> <li>Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
380190	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.	
380210	<ul> <li>Activated carbon</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
380290	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
380300	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	CTH or RVC(35)

380400	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or	CTH or RVC(40)
550-00	not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including	( TO INVE( 40)
	lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.	
3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils	
	produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous	
	woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude	
	para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main	
	constituent.	
380510	– Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	CTH or RVC(40)
380590	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and	
	rosin oils; run gums.	
380610	– Rosin and resin acids	CTH or RVC(40)
380620	– Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin	CTH or RVC(40)
	acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	
380630	– Ester gums:	CTH or RVC(40)
380690	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
380700	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha;	CTH or RVC(40)
	vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based	
	on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting	
	products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar	
	products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands,	
	wicks and candles, and fly-papers).	
	wicks and canales, and my papersy.	
380850	<ul> <li>Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:</li> </ul>	CTSH
380891	– – Insecticides:	СТЅН
380892	– – Fungicides	СТЅН
380893	<ul> <li>– Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth</li> </ul>	СТЅН
	regulators:	
380894	- – Disinfectants:	СТЅН
380899	– – Other:	СТЅН
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing	
	of dye-stuffs and other products and preparations (for	
	example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile,	
	paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or	
	included.	
380910	<ul> <li>With a basis of amylaceous substances</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
380991	– Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:	CTH or RVC(40)
380992	<ul> <li>– Of a kind used in the paper or like industries</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
380993	<ul> <li>Of a kind used in the leather or like industries</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other	
	auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding;	
	soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of	
	metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores	
i e	or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.	1

381010	<ul> <li>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other	
201000	materials	CTU or DVC(40)
381090	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors,	
	viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other	
	prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for	
	other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.	
381111	– – Based on lead compounds	CTH or RVC(40)
381119	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
381121	<ul> <li>– Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	minerals:	
381129	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
381190	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for	
	rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-	
	oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for	
	rubber or plastics.	
381210	<ul> <li>Prepared rubber accelerators</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
381220	<ul> <li>Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
381230	<ul> <li>Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
	rubber or plastics	
381300	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-	CTH or RVC(40)
	extinguishing grenades.	
381400	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere	CTH or RVC(40)
3815	specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.  Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic	
3613	preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.	
381511	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	CTH or RVC(40)
381512	– With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the	CTH or RVC(40)
	active substance	
381519	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
381590	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
381600	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar	CTH or RVC(40)
	compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.	
381700	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnapthalenes, other than	CTH or RVC(40)
	those of heading 27.07 or 29.02.	
381800	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of	CTH or RVC(40)
	discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for	
	use in electronics.	
381900	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic	CTH or RVC(40)
	transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by	
	weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous	
	minerals.	
382000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	CTH or RVC(40)
382100	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of	CTH or RVC(45)
	micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant,	
	human or animal cells.	

382200	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared	CTH or RVC(45)
302200	diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared	CITI OF NVC(43)
	other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference	
	materials.	
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining;	
	industrial fatty alcohols.	
382311	– – Stearic acid	CTH or RVC(40)
382312	– – Oleic acid	CTH or RVC(40)
382313	– – Tall oil fatty acids	CTH or RVC(40)
382319	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
382370	– Industrial fatty alcohols:	CTH or RVC(40)
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical	
	products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries	
	(including those consisting of mixtures of natural products),	
	not elsewhere specified or included.	
382410	<ul> <li>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
382430	<ul> <li>Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	metallic binders	
382440	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	CTH or RVC(40)
382450	– Non-refractory mortars and concretes	CTH or RVC(40)
382460	– Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	CTH or RVC(40)
382471	Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not	CTH or RVC(40)
	containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons	
202472	(PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs):	(T) (P) (Q(4.0)
382472	<ul> <li>– Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane,</li> <li>bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
382473	- Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	CTH or PVC(40)
382474	- Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40)
302474	not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons	CTH 01 KVC(40)
	(HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs):	
	(in es), such of containing emorenaers carsons (er es).	
382475	– Containing carbon tetrachloride	CTH or RVC(40)
382476	<ul><li>– Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
382477	<ul> <li>– Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	bromochloromethane	
382478	<ul><li>– Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	(HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or	
	hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	
382479	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
382481	<ul><li>– Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
382482	<ul> <li>Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated</li> </ul>	
	terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	
382483	Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	CTH or RVC(40)
382490	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not	·
	elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage	
	sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.	

382510	– Municipal waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
382520	– Sewage sludge	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
382530	– Clinical waste:	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
382541	Halogenated	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
382549	Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
382550	<ul> <li>Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids</li> </ul>	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
382561	—— Mainly containing organic constituents	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
382569	– – Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
382590	– Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
382600	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	CTH or RVC(40)
39	CHAPTER 39 PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF	

**Note 1:** Notwithstanding any of the line-by-line rules, the "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in Chapters 27 to 40, where:

Chemical Reaction: Any good that is a product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of the Parties. A "chemical reaction" is a process including a biochemical process, which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds, or by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of this definition:

- a. Dissolving in water or other solvents;
- b. The elimination of solvents including solvent water; or
- c. The addition or elimination of water of crystallisation.

**Note 2:** Notwithstanding any of the line-by-line rules, the "compounding" rule may be applied to any good classified in Chapter 39, where:

Compounding refers to the incorporation of additives into base polymer resins to give a mixture. The process changes the properties (be it physical, thermal, electrical, aesthetic or otherwise) of the base polymers. The process of compounding is to be considered as origin conferring.

3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.	
390110	<ul><li>Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
390120	<ul> <li>Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
390130	– Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	CTH or RVC(40)
390190	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
3902	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.	
390210	– Polypropylene:	CTH or RVC(40)
390220	– Polyisobutylene	CTH or RVC(40)
390230	– Propylene copolymers:	CTH or RVC(40)
390290	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
3903	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.	
390311	– – Expansible:	CTH or RVC(40)
390319	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
390320	– Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers:	CTH or RVC(40)
390330	<ul> <li>Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
390390	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
3904	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in	
	primary forms.	
390410	<ul><li>Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
390421	– Non-plasticised:	CTH or RVC(40)
390422	– – Plasticised:	CTH or RVC(40)
390430	<ul> <li>Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
390440	– Other vinyl chloride copolymers:	CTH or RVC(40)
390450	– Vinylidene chloride polymers:	CTH or RVC(40)
390461	– – Polytetrafluoroethylene:	CTH or RVC(40)
390469	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
390490	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
3905	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary	
	forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.	
390512	– – In aqueous dispersion	CTH or RVC(40)

390519	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
390521	In aqueous dispersion	CTH or RVC(40)
390529	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
390530	Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed	CTH or RVC(40)
330330	acetate groups:	(40)
390591	Copolymers:	CTH or RVC(40)
390599	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms.	C111 01 11 (40)
390610	- Poly(methyl methacrylate):	CTH or RVC(40)
390690	- Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
3907	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary	C111 01 11 (40)
	forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other	
	polyesters, in primary forms.	
390710	– Polyacetals	CTH or RVC(40)
390720	– Other polyethers:	CTH or RVC(40)
390730	– Epoxide resins:	CTH or RVC(40)
390740	– Polycarbonates	CTH or RVC(40)
390750	– Alkyd resins:	CTH or RVC(40)
390760	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate):	CTH or RVC(40)
390770	- Poly(lactic acid)	CTH or RVC(40)
390791	– – Unsaturated:	CTH or RVC(40)
390799	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
3908	Polyamides in primary forms.	` '
390810	– Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12:	CTH or RVC(40)
390890	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary	
	forms.	
390910	– Urea resins; thiourea resins:	CTH or RVC(40)
390920	– Melamine resins:	CTH or RVC(40)
390930	– Other amino-resins:	CTH or RVC(40)
390940	– Phenolic resins:	CTH or RVC(40)
390950	– Polyurethanes	CTH or RVC(40)
391000	Silicones in primary forms.	CTH or RVC(40)
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes,	
	polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in	
	Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in	
	primary forms.	
391110	– Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene	CTH or RVC(40)
	resins and polyterpenes	
391190	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified	
	or included, in primary forms.	
391211	Non-plasticised	CTH or RVC(40)
391212	– – Plasticised	CTH or RVC(40)
391220	– Cellulose nitrates (including collodions):	CTH or RVC(40)
391231	<ul> <li>– Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
391239	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
391290	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)

Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified	
natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical	
derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or	
included, in primary forms.	
– Alginic acid, its salts and esters	CTH or RVC(40)
- Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	CTH or RVC(40)
Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.	
– Of polymers of ethylene:	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
– Of polymers of styrene:	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
– Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
– Of other plastics	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds	
1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface- worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.	
– Of polymers of ethylene:	CTH or RVC(40)
<ul><li>Of polymers of vinyl chloride:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
– Of other plastics:	CTH or RVC(40)
Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.	
<ul> <li>Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
Of polymers of ethylene	CTH or RVC(40)
<ul> <li>– Of polymers of propylene</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
<ul> <li>– Of polymers of vinyl chloride</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
<ul><li>– Of other plastics</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
<ul> <li>– Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 Mpa</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
<ul> <li>– Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
<ul> <li>Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
Other	CTH or RVC(40)
– Fittings	CTH or RVC(40)
Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics,	
	derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.  — Alginic acid, its salts and esters — Other:  Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.  Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics. — Of polymers of ethylene:  — Of polymers of styrene:  — Of polymers of vinyl chloride:  — Of other plastics  Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics. — Of polymers of ethylene: — Of polymers of ethylene: — Of other plastics:  Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics. — Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials: — Of polymers of ethylene — Of polymers of propylene — Of polymers of vinyl chloride — Of other plastics — Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 Mpa — Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings — Other — Fittings

391810	– Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	CTH or RVC(40)
391890	– Of other plastics:	CTH or RVC(40)
3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat	(10)
3313	shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.	
391910	– In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:	CTH or RVC(40)
391990	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular	
	and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly	
	combined with other materials.	
392010	– Of polymers of ethylene:	CTH or RVC(40)
392020	– Of polymers of propylene:	CTH or RVC(40)
392030	– Of polymers of styrene:	CTH or RVC(40)
392043	<ul> <li>– Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticisers</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
392049	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
392051	Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	CTH or RVC(40)
392059	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
392061	– Of polycarbonates:	CTH or RVC(40)
392062	<ul><li>– Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
392063	– Of unsaturated polyesters:	CTH or RVC(40)
392069	– – Of other polyesters	CTH or RVC(40)
392071	– Of regenerated cellulose:	CTH or RVC(40)
392073	– – Of cellulose acetate	CTH or RVC(40)
392079	– – Of other cellulose derivatives:	CTH or RVC(40)
392091	– – Of poly(vinyl butyral):	CTH or RVC(40)
392092	– – Of polyamides:	CTH or RVC(40)
392093	<ul><li>– Of amino-resins</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
392094	– – Of phenolic resins	CTH or RVC(40)
392099	– – Of other plastics:	CTH or RVC(40)
3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.	
392111	Of polymers of styrene:	CTH or RVC(40)
392112	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	CTH or RVC(40)
392113	– Of polyurethanes:	CTH or RVC(40)
392114	– – Of regenerated cellulose:	CTH or RVC(40)
392119	– – Of other plastics:	CTH or RVC(40)
392190	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
3922	Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans,	
	seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of	
	plastics.	
392210	<ul><li>Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
392220	<ul> <li>Lavatory seats and covers</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
392290	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.	
392310	– Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:	CTH or RVC(40)
392321	– – Of polymers of ethylene:	CTH or RVC(40)
392329	– – Of other plastics:	CTH or RVC(40)
392330	– Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:	CTH or RVC(40)
392340	– Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:	CTH or RVC(40)

392350	– Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	CTH or RVC(40)
392390	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic	
	or toilet articles, of plastics.	
392410	<ul> <li>Tableware and kitchenware</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
392490	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
3925	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.	
392510	<ul> <li>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
392520	<ul> <li>Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
392530	<ul> <li>Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	and parts thereof	
392590	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of	
	headings 39.01 to 39.14.	
392610	<ul> <li>Office or school supplies</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
392620	<ul> <li>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts):</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
392630	– Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	CTH or RVC(40)
392640	– Statuettes and other ornamental articles:	CTH or RVC(40)
392690	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
40	CHAPTER 40	
	RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	

**Note:** Notwithstanding any of the line-by-line rules, the "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in Chapters 27 to 40, where: Chemical Reaction: Any good that is a product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of the Parties. A "chemical reaction" is a process including a biochemical process, which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds, or by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of this definition:

- a. Dissolving in water or other solvents;
- b. The elimination of solvents including solvent water; or
- c. The addition or elimination of water of crystallisation.

4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	
400110	<ul> <li>Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
400121	– – Smoked sheets:	CTH or RVC(35)
400122	– Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR):	CTH or RVC(35)
400129	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
400130	<ul> <li>Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	
400211	– – Latex	CTH or RVC(40)

400219	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
400220	– Butadiene rubber (BR):	CTH or RVC(40)
400231	– – Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):	CTH or RVC(40)
400239	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
400241	– – Latex	CTH or RVC(40)
400249	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
400251	– – Latex	CTH or RVC(40)
400259	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
400260	– Isoprene rubber (IR):	CTH or RVC(40)
400270	<ul> <li>Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
400280	<ul> <li>Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
400291	– – Latex	CTH or RVC(40)
400299	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
400300	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	CTH or RVC(40)
400400	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	
400510	– Compounded with carbon black or silica:	CTH or RVC(40)
400520	– Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	CTH or RVC(40)
400591	– – Plates, sheets and strip:	CTH or RVC(40)
400599	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.	
400610	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	CTH or RVC(40)
400690	- Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
400700	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	CTH or RVC(40)
4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	
400811	– – Plates, sheets and strip:	CTH or BVC(40)
400811	– Plates, sheets and strip: – Other	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40)
400819		CTH or RVC(40)
400821	<ul><li>– Plates, sheets and strip:</li><li>– Other</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
400829	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard	CTH 01 KVC(40)
4009	rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints,	
100044	elbows, flanges).	
400911	Without fittings	CTH or RVC(40)
400912	With fittings:	CTH or RVC(40)
400921	Without fittings:	CTH or RVC(40)
400922	With fittings:	CTH or RVC(40)
400931	Without fittings	CTH or RVC(40)
400932	– – With fittings:	CTH or RVC(40)

400941	– – Without fittings	CTH or RVC(40)
400942	With fittings:	CTH or RVC(40)
4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.	err or recept
401011	– – Reinforced only with metal	CTH or RVC(40)
401012	<ul> <li>– Reinforced only with textile materials</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
401019	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
401031	<ul> <li>– Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
401032	<ul> <li>– Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
401033	<ul> <li>– Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
401034	<ul> <li>– Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
401035	<ul> <li>– Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
401036	<ul> <li>– Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
401039	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.	
401110	<ul> <li>Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
401120	<ul><li>Of a kind used on buses or lorries:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
401130	– Of a kind used on aircraft	CTH or RVC(45)
401140	<ul> <li>Of a kind used on motorcycles</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
401150	<ul> <li>Of a kind used on bicycles</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
401161	<ul> <li>– Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
401162	— Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm:	CTH or RVC(45)
401163	<ul> <li>– Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
401169	Other	CTH or RVC(45)
401192	<ul><li>– Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
401193	— Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm:	CTH or RVC(45)
401194	— Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm:	CTH or RVC(45)
	Othorn	CTU or DVC(4E)
401199	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(45)

4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.	
401211	<ul> <li>Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
401212	Of a kind used on buses or lorries:	CTH or RVC(40)
401213	– – Of a kind used on aircraft	CTH or RVC(40)
401219	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
401220	– Used pneumatic tyres:	CTH or RVC(40)
401290	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber.	
401310	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and	CTH or RVC(40)
	racing cars), buses or lorries:	
401320	– Of a kind used on bicycles	CTH or RVC(40)
401390	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of	
	vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without	
	fittings of hard rubber.	
401410	– Sheath contraceptives	CTH or RVC(40)
401490	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves,	i i
	mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other	
	than hard rubber.	
401511	– – Surgical	CTH or RVC(40)
401519	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
401590	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
4016	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	
401610	– Of cellular rubber:	CTH or RVC(40)
401691	– – Floor coverings and mats:	CTH or RVC(40)
401692	– – Erasers	CTH or RVC(40)
401693	Gaskets, washers and other seals:	CTH or RVC(40)
401694	– – Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	CTH or RVC(40)
401695	Other inflatable articles	CTH or RVC(40)
401699	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
401700	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste	CTH or RVC(40)
44	and scrap; articles of hard rubber.	
41	CHAPTER 41 RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER	
4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.	
410120	<ul> <li>Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:</li> </ul>	A change to hides or skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of these headings or any other chapter; or CC

410150	– Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg:	A change to hides or skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of these headings or any other chapter; or CC
410190	– Other, including butts, bends and bellies:	A change to hides or skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of these headings or any other chapter; or CC
4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter.	
410210	– With wool on	A change to hides or skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of these headings or any other chapter; or CC
410221	– – Pickled	A change to hides or skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of these headings or any other chapter; or CC
410229	Other:	A change to hides or skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of these headings or any other chapter; or CC
4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter.	
410320	– Of reptiles:	A change to hides or skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of these headings or any other chapter; or CC

	T	T
410330	– Of swine	A change to hides or skins which
		have undergone a tanning
		(including pre-tanning) process
		which is reversible from any other
		good of these headings or any
		other chapter; or CC
410390	– Other	A change to hides or skins which
		have undergone a tanning
		(including pre-tanning) process
		which is reversible from any other
		good of these headings or any
		other chapter; or CC
4104	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or	
	equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not	
	further prepared.	
410411	– – Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	СТН
410419	– – Other	СТН
410441	<ul><li>– Full grains, unsplit; grain splits</li></ul>	СТН
410449	– – Other	СТН
4105	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on,	
	whether or not split, but not further prepared.	
410510	<ul><li>In the wet state (including wet-blue)</li></ul>	СТН
410530	– In the dry state (crust)	СТН
4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool	
	or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	
410621	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	СТН
410622	<ul><li>– In the dry state (crust)</li></ul>	СТН
410631	<ul><li>– In the wet state (including wet-blue)</li></ul>	СТН
410632	– – In the dry state (crust)	СТН
410640	– Of reptiles:	СТН
410691	<ul><li>– In the wet state (including wet blue)</li></ul>	СТН
410692	In the dry state (crust)	СТН
4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including	
	parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or	
	equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other	
	than leather of heading 41.14.	
410711	– – Full grains, unsplit	СТН
410712	– – Grain splits	СТН
410719	– – Other	СТН
410791	– – Full grains, unsplit	СТН
410792	Grain splits	СТН
410799	– – Other	СТН
411200	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including	СТН
	parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool	
	I <sup>-</sup>	Ī
	on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	

4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including	1
	parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or	
	hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	
411310	– Of goats or kids	СТН
411320	– Of swine	СТН
411330	– Of reptiles	СТН
411390	– Other	СТН
4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.	
411410	<ul> <li>Chamois (including combination chamois) leather</li> </ul>	СТН
411420	<ul> <li>Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather</li> </ul>	СТН
4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.	
411510	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	СТН
411520	<ul> <li>Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour</li> </ul>	СТН
42	CHAPTER 42 ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
420100	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	СТН
4202	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.	
420211	<ul> <li>– With outer surface of leather or of composition leather</li> </ul>	СТН
420212	– With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:	СТН
420219	– – Other:	СТН
420221	<ul> <li>– With outer surface of leather or of composition leather</li> </ul>	СТН
420222	<ul> <li>— With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials</li> </ul>	СТН
420229	– – Other	СТН
420231	With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:	СТН

420232	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	СТН
420239	Other:	СТН
420291	<ul> <li>– With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:</li> </ul>	СТН
420292	<ul> <li>With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:</li> </ul>	СТН
420299	Other	СТН
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of	
420240	composition leather.	CTIL DVC(40)
420310	– Articles of apparel	CTH or RVC(40)
420321	Specially designed for use in sports	CTH or RVC(40)
420329	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
420330	– Belts and bandoliers	CTH or RVC(40)
420340	<ul> <li>Other clothing accessories</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
420500	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	CTH or RVC(40)
420600	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.	CTH or RVC(40)
43	CHAPTER 43	
	FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF	
4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or	
	cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and	
	skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.	
430110	– Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	СС
430130	– Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian	СС
	and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb,	
	whole, with or without head, tail or paws	
430160	– Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	СС
430180	<ul> <li>Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws</li> </ul>	СС
430190	– Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for	СС
4202	furriers' use	
4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and	
	other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading	
	43.03.	
430211	Of mink	cc
430219	_ – Other	CC
430220	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	СС
430230	– Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled:	СС
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.	
430310	– Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	CTH or RVC(40)
430390	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
430400	Artificial fur and articles thereof.	CTH or RVC(40)
44	CHAPTER 44 WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL	
		1

Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar	
forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste	
and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes,	
pellets or similar forms.	
<ul> <li>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
	, ,
– Of bamboo	CTH or RVC(35)
– Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
sapwood, or roughly squared.	
- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives:	CTH or RVC(35)
– Other, coniferous:	CTH or RVC(35)
	CTH or RVC(35)
Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
– – Of oak (Quercus spp.):	CTH or RVC(35)
	CTH or RVC(35)
Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood,	, ,
pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly	
trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable	
for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles	
or the like; chipwood and the like.	
– Coniferous	CTH or RVC(35)
– Non-coniferous:	CTH or RVC(35)
Wood wool; wood flour.	CTH or RVC(35)
Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.	
– Not impregnated	CTH or RVC(35)
– Other	CTH or RVC(35)
Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether	
	CTH or RVC(35)
	CTH or RVC(35)
– – Virola, Imbuia and Balsa:	CTH or RVC(35)
·	` '
<ul> <li>– Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
<ul> <li>– Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:</li> <li>– White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti</li> </ul>	` '
<ul> <li>– Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:</li> <li>– White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35) CTH or RVC(35)
<ul> <li>– Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:</li> <li>– White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan:</li> <li>– Sapelli:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35) CTH or RVC(35) CTH or RVC(35)
<ul> <li>– Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:</li> <li>– White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan:</li> <li>– Sapelli:</li> <li>– Iroko:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)  CTH or RVC(35)  CTH or RVC(35)  CTH or RVC(35)
<ul> <li>– Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:</li> <li>– White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan:</li> <li>– Sapelli:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35) CTH or RVC(35) CTH or RVC(35)
	forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.  - Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms  - Coniferous - Non-coniferous - Wood pellets - Other  Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated Of bamboo - Other:  Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives:  - Other, coniferous: - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau: - Other: - Of oak (Quercus spp.): - Of beech (Fagus spp.): - Other:  Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like Coniferous - Non-coniferous: Wood wool; wood flour. Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood Not impregnated - Other  Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm Coniferous - Mahogany (Swietenia spp.):

– – Of maple (Acer spp.):	CTH or RVC(35)
	CTH or RVC(35)
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	CTH or RVC(35)
	CTH or RVC(35)
not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not	
exceeding 6 mm.	
– Coniferous:	CTH or RVC(45)
Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	CTH or RVC(45)
Other:	CTH or RVC(45)
– Other	CTH or RVC(45)
Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not	, ,
assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated,	
chamfered, v-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like)	
along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed,	
sanded or end-jointed.	
– Coniferous	CTH or RVC(40)
– – Of bamboo	CTH or RVC(40)
– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board	
(for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials,	
whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic	
binding substances.	
– – Particle board	CTH or RVC(40)
<ul><li>– Oriented strand board (OSB)</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or	
not bonded with resins or other organic substances.	
<ul><li>– Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
<ul> <li>– Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
<ul><li>– Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
<ul><li>– Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
<ul> <li>– Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.8</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
g/cm3	
<ul><li>– Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.	
– Of bamboo	CTH or RVC(45)
<ul> <li>– With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	
<ul> <li>– Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
Other	CTH or RVC(45)
<ul><li>– Other</li><li>– Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(45) CTH or RVC(45)
	exceeding 6 mm.  - Coniferous:  - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau  - Other:  - Other  Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, v-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.  - Coniferous  - Of bamboo  - Other  Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.  - Particle board  - Oriented strand board (OSB)  - Other  Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.  - Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm  - Of a denickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm  - Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3  - Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm3  - Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3  Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.  Of bamboo  - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter

441400	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	CTH or RVC(40)
4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.	
441510	<ul> <li>Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
441520	<ul> <li>Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
441600	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	CTH or RVC(40)
441700	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	CTH or RVC(40)
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes.	
441810	– Windows, French-windows and their frames	CTH or RVC(40)
441820	<ul> <li>Doors and their frames and thresholds</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
441840	– Shuttering for concrete constructional work	CTH or RVC(40)
441850	<ul> <li>Shingles and shakes</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
441860	– Posts and beams	CTH or RVC(40)
441871	– – For mosaic floors	CTH or RVC(40)
441872	– – Other, multilayer	CTH or RVC(40)
441879	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
441890	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
441900	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.	CTH or RVC(40)
4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for	
	jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes	
	and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.	
442010	– Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	CTH or RVC(40)
442090	- Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
4421	Other articles of wood.	C111 01 117 C(40)
442110	– Clothes hangers	CTH or RVC(40)
442190	- Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
45	CHAPTER 45 CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK	
4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.	
450110	<ul> <li>Natural cork, raw or simply prepared</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
450190	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
450200	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharpedged blanks for corks or stoppers).	CTH or RVC(40)
4503	Articles of natural cork.	
450310	– Corks and stoppers	CTH or RVC(40)
450390	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.	

450410	<ul> <li>Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
450490	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
46	CHAPTER 46 MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).	
460121	– – Of bamboo	CTH or RVC(40)
460122	– – Of rattan	CTH or RVC(40)
460129	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
460192	– Of bamboo:	CTH or RVC(40)
460193	– – Of rattan:	CTH or RVC(40)
460194	– Of other vegetable materials:	CTH or RVC(40)
460199	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to	
	shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.	
460211	– – Of bamboo	CTH or RVC(40)
460212	– – Of rattan	CTH or RVC(40)
460219	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
460290	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
47	CHAPTER 47 PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	
470100	Mechanical wood pulp.	CTH or RVC(35)
470200	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	CTH or RVC(35)
4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.	
470311	– – Coniferous	CTH or RVC(35)
470319	– – Non-coniferous	CTH or RVC(35)
470321	– – Coniferous	CTH or RVC(35)
470329	– – Non-coniferous	CTH or RVC(35)
4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.	
470411	– – Coniferous	CTH or RVC(35)
470419	– – Non-coniferous	CTH or RVC(35)
470421	– – Coniferous	CTH or RVC(35)
470429	– – Non-coniferous	CTH or RVC(35)
470500	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	CTH or RVC(35)
4706	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.	
470610	– Cotton linters pulp	CTH or RVC(35)

470620	– Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper	CTH or RVC(35)
	or paperboard	
470630	– Other, of bamboo	CTH or RVC(35)
470691	– – Mechanical	CTH or RVC(35)
470692	– – Chemical	CTH or RVC(35)
470693	Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical	CTH or RVC(35)
	processes	
4707	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.	
470710	<ul> <li>Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
470720	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical	CTH or RVC(35)
470720	pulp, not coloured in the mass	(CITI OF NVC(53)
470730	– Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for	CTH or RVC(35)
	example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	
470790	<ul> <li>Other, including unsorted waste and scrap</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
48	CHAPTER 48	
	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER	
	OR OF PAPERBOARD	
480100	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	CTH or RVC(35)
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing,	
	printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated	
	punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular	
	(including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of	
	heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.	
480210	<ul> <li>Hand–made paper and paperboard</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
480220	<ul> <li>Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
	photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or	
	paperboard:	
480240	– Wallpaper base:	CTH or RVC(35)
480254	– Weighing less than 40 g/m2:	CTH or RVC(35)
480255	Weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150 g/m2, in rolls:	CTH or RVC(35)
480256	Weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150 g/m2, in	CTH or RVC(35)
	sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side	, ,
	not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:	
480257	Other, weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150	CTH or RVC(35)
	g/m2:	
480258	− – Weighing more than 150 g/m2:	CTH or RVC(35)
480261	– – In rolls:	CTH or RVC(35)
480262	− – In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other	CTH or RVC(35)
	side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:	
480269	Other	CTH or RVC(35)
480300	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar	CTH or RVC(35)
	paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes,	
	cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not	
	creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface–coloured,	
	surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:	
4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other	
1	than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03.	

		I
480411	– – Unbleached	CTH or RVC(35)
480419	– – Other	CTH or RVC(35)
480421	– – Unbleached:	CTH or RVC(35)
480429	– – Other	CTH or RVC(35)
480431	– – Unbleached:	CTH or RVC(35)
480439	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
480441	– – Unbleached:	CTH or RVC(35)
480442	<ul> <li>– Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
	than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood	
	fibres obtained by a chemical process	
480449	Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
480451	Unbleached:	CTH or RVC(35)
480452	- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more	CTH or RVC(35)
	than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood	
100150	fibres obtained by a chemical process	CTU - DV(C/CT)
480459	Other	CTH or RVC(35)
4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not	
	further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this	
480511	Chapter.	CTIL or DVC/25)
480512	Semi-chemical fluting paper	CTH or RVC(35)
	– – Straw fluting paper:	CTH or RVC(35)
480519	Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
480524	Weighing 150 g/m2 or less	CTH or RVC(35)
480525	Weighing more than 150 g/m2:	CTH or RVC(35)
480530	– Sulphite wrapping paper	CTH or RVC(35)
480540	– Filter paper and paperboard	CTH or RVC(35)
480550	– Felt paper and paperboard	CTH or RVC(35)
480591	- Weighing 150 g/m2 or less:	CTH or RVC(35)
480592	Weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2:	CTH or RVC(35)
480593	Weighing 225 g/m2 or more:	CTH or RVC(35)
4806	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and	
	glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in	
	rolls or sheets.	
480610	– Vegetable parchment	CTH or RVC(35)
480620	– Greaseproof papers	CTH or RVC(35)
480630	– Tracing papers	CTH or RVC(35)
480640	<ul> <li>Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
480700	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of	CTH or RVC(35)
	paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-	
	coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in	
	rolls or sheets.	
4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat	
	surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in	
	rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in	
	heading 48.03.	
480810	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	CTH or RVC(35)
		Ī

480840	<ul> <li>Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
480890	– Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.	
480920	– Self–copy paper	CTH or RVC(35)
480990	– Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface—coloured, surface—decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.	
481013	– – In rolls:	CTH or RVC(35)
481014	— In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:	CTH or RVC(35)
481019	– – Other	CTH or RVC(35)
481022	– – Light-weight coated paper:	CTH or RVC(35)
481029	Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
481031	— Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m2 or less:	CTH or RVC(35)
481032	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m2:	CTH or RVC(35)
481039	Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
481092	– – Multi–ply:	CTH or RVC(35)
481099	Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface—coloured, surface—decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.	
481110	– Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard:	CTH or RVC(35)
481141	– – Self-adhesive:	CTH or RVC(35)
481149	Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
481151	– Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m2:	CTH or RVC(35)
481159	Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
481160	<ul> <li>Paper and paperboard, coated or impregnated with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
481190	<ul> <li>Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
481200	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	CTH or RVC(35)
4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.	
481310	– In the form of booklets or tubes	CTH or RVC(35)

481320	– In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	CTH or RVC(35)
481390	– Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
4814	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.	
481420	<ul> <li>Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
481490	– Other	CTH or RVC(35)
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.	
481620	– Self–copy paper:	CTH or RVC(35)
481690	– Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.	
481710	– Envelopes	CTH or RVC(35)
481720	<ul> <li>Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
481730	<ul> <li>Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
	cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handerkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	
481810	– Toilet paper	CTH or RVC(35)
481820	<ul> <li>Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
481830	– Tablecloths and serviettes:	CTH or RVC(35)
481850	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	CTH or RVC(35)
481890	– Other	CTH or RVC(35)
4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.	
481910	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	CTH or RVC(35)
481920	<ul> <li>Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
481930	<ul> <li>Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
481940	<ul> <li>Other sacks and bags, including cones</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
481950	<ul> <li>Other packing containers, including record sleeves</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
481960	<ul> <li>Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)

4820	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt	
.0_0	books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar	
	articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or	
	other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms,	
	interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of	
	paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and	
	book covers, of paper or paperboard.	
482010	<ul> <li>Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
	books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar	
	articles	
482020	– Exercise books	CTH or RVC(35)
482030	<ul> <li>Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
482040	<ul> <li>Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
482050	– Albums for samples or for collections	CTH or RVC(35)
482090	– Other	CTH or RVC(35)
4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not	
	printed.	
482110	– Printed:	CTH or RVC(35)
482190	– Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper	
	or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).	
482210	<ul> <li>Of a kind used for winding textile yarn:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
482290	– Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of	
	cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper	
	pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of	
	cellulose fibres.	
482320	– Filter paper and paperboard:	CTSH or RVC(35)
482340	<ul> <li>Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self–recording apparatus:</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
482361	– Of bamboo	CTSH or RVC(35)
482369	– – Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
482370	– Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	CTSH or RVC(35)
482390	– Other:	CTSH or RVC(35)
49	CHAPTER 49	` '
	PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER	
	PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS,	
	TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS	
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.	
490110	– In single sheets, whether or not folded	CTH or RVC(35)
490191	- – Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments	CTH or RVC(35)
450151	thereof	em or kve(55)
490199	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not	
	illustrated or containing advertising material.	
490210	<ul> <li>Appearing at least four times a week</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
490290	– Other:	CTH or RVC(35)

490300	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	CTH or RVC(35)
490400	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	CTH or RVC(35)
4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.	
490510	– Globes	CTH or RVC(35)
490591	– – In book form	CTH or RVC(35)
490599	– – Other	CTH or RVC(35)
490600	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	CTH or RVC(35)
490700	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.	CTH or RVC(35)
4908	Transfers (decalcomanias).	
490810	– Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	CTH or RVC(35)
490890	– Other	CTH or RVC(35)
490900	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	CTH or RVC(35)
491000	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	CTH or RVC(35)
4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.	
491110	<ul> <li>Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
491191	<ul><li>– Pictures, designs and photographs</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
491199	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
50	CHAPTER 50 SILK	
500100	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	СС
500200	Raw silk (not thrown).	СС
500300	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	СС
500400	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	СТН
500500	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	СТН
500600	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk worm gut.	-стн
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.	
500710	– Fabrics of noil silk:	СТН
500720	<ul> <li>Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk:</li> </ul>	СТН
500790	– Other fabrics:	СТН

51	CHAPTER 51 WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC	
5101	Wool, not carded or combed.	
510111	– – Shorn wool	сс
510119	– – Other	СС
510121	– – Shorn wool	СС
510129	Other	СС
510130	– Carbonised	СС
5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.	
510211	– – Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	СС
510219	Other	СС
510220	– Coarse animal hair	СС
5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn	
	waste but excluding garnetted stock.	
510310	– Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	СС
510320	– Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party.
510330	– Waste of coarse animal hair	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party.
510400	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	CC
5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).	
510510	– Carded wool	СС
510521	– – Combed wool in fragments	СС
510529	– – Other	СС
510531	– – Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	СС
510539	– – Other	сс
510540	<ul> <li>Coarse animal hair, carded or combed</li> </ul>	сс
5106	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.	
510610	<ul><li>Containing 85% or more by weight of wool:</li></ul>	СТН
510620	<ul><li>Containing less than 85% by weight of wool:</li></ul>	СТН
5107	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.	
510710	– Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	CTH except from 5106
510720	– Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	CTH except from 5106
5108	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for	
	retail sale.	
510810	– Carded	стн
510820	– Combed	СТН
5109	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.	
510910	<ul> <li>Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair</li> </ul>	CTH except from 5107 or 5108
510990	– Other	CTH except from 5107 or 5108
511000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped	СТН
	horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	

5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.	
511111	− − Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2:	The good is manufactured from
		yarns in the territory of one or
		both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
511119	– – Other:	The good is manufactured from
		yarns in the territory of one or
		both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
511120	<ul> <li>Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured from
		yarns in the territory of one or
		both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
511130	<ul> <li>Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured from
		yarns in the territory of one or
		both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
511190	– Other	The good is manufactured from
		yarns in the territory of one or
		both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair	
511211	— Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2:	The good is manufactured from
		yarns in the territory of one or
		both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
511219	– – Other:	The good is manufactured from
		yarns in the territory of one or
		both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
511220	<ul> <li>Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured from
		yarns in the territory of one or
		both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
511230	<ul> <li>Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured from
		yarns in the territory of one or
		both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
511290	– Other	The good is manufactured from
		yarns in the territory of one or
		both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
511300	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	The good is manufactured from
		yarns in the territory of one or
		both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
52	CHAPTER 52	
	COTTON	
520100	Cotton, not carded or combed.	CC or RVC(35)
5202	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
520210	<ul><li>Yarn waste (including thread waste)</li></ul>	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party.
520291	– – Garnetted stock	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party.

520299	Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption in a Party.
520300	Cotton, carded or combed.	CC or RVC(35)
5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.	
520411	Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520419	Other	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520420	– Put up for retail sale	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5205	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.	
520511	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

520512	<ul> <li>– Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520513	<ul> <li>– Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520514	<ul> <li>– Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520515	—— Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520521	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

520522	<ul> <li>– Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520523	<ul> <li>– Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520524	<ul> <li>– Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520526	<ul> <li>– Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520527	Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

520528	— Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520531	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520532	<ul> <li>– Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520533	<ul> <li>Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520534	<ul> <li>— Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

520535	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520541	<ul> <li>– Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)</li> </ul>	СТН
520542	<ul> <li>– Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520543	<ul> <li>– Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520544	<ul> <li>– Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520546	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

520547	<ul> <li>– Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520548	Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5206	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.	
520611	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520612	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520613	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

520614	<ul> <li>– Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520615	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520621	<ul> <li>– Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520622	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520623	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

520624	<ul> <li>– Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520625	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520631	<ul> <li>– Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520632	<ul> <li>– Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520633	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

520634	<ul> <li>Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520635	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520641	<ul> <li>– Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520642	<ul> <li>– Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520643	<ul> <li>– Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

520644	<ul> <li>– Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting,
		texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520645	<ul> <li>– Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5207	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.	
520710	– Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
520790	– Other	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5208	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	
520811	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	CTH or RVC(40)
520812	<ul><li>– Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
520813	<ul><li>– 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
520819	– – Other fabrics	CTH or RVC(40)
520821	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	CTH or RVC(40)
520822	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	CTH or RVC(40)
520823	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or RVC(40)
520829	Other fabrics	CTH or RVC(40)
520831	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	CTH or RVC(40)
520832	<ul><li>– Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)

		1
520833	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or RVC(40)
520839	– – Other fabrics	CTH or RVC(40)
520841	<ul><li>– Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
520842	<ul><li>– Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
520843	<ul><li>– 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
520849	– – Other fabrics	CTH or RVC(40)
520851	<ul><li>– Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
520852	<ul><li>– Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
520859	– – Other fabrics:	CTH or RVC(40)
5209	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of	
	cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	
520911	– – Plain weave	CTH or RVC(40)
520912	<ul><li>– 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
520919	– – Other fabrics	CTH or RVC(40)
520921	– – Plain weave	CTH or RVC(40)
520922	<ul><li>– 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
520929	– – Other fabrics	CTH or RVC(40)
520931	– – Plain weave	CTH or RVC(40)
520932	<ul> <li>– 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
520939	<ul><li>– Other fabrics</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
520941	– – Plain weave	CTH or RVC(40)
520942	– – Denim	CTH or RVC(40)
520943	<ul><li>– Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
520949	– Other fabrics	CTH or RVC(40)
520951	– – Plain weave:	CTH or RVC(40)
520952	– 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	CTH or RVC(40)
520959	– – Other fabrics:	CTH or RVC(40)
5210	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	
521011	– – Plain weave	CTH or RVC(40)
521019	– – Other fabrics	CTH or RVC(40)
521021	– – Plain weave	CTH or RVC(40)
521029	– – Other fabrics	CTH or RVC(40)
521031	– – Plain weave	CTH or RVC(40)
521032	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or RVC(40)
521039	Other fabrics	CTH or RVC(40)
521041	– – Plain weave	CTH or RVC(40)
521049	– – Other fabrics	CTH or RVC(40)
521051	– – Plain weave:	CTH or RVC(40)
521059	– – Other fabrics:	CTH or RVC(40)
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	
521111	– – Plain weave	CTH or RVC(40)
521112	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or RVC(40)
521119	– – Other fabrics	CTH or RVC(40)

521120	– Bleached	CTH or RVC(40)
521131	– – Plain weave	CTH or RVC(40)
521132	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or RVC(40)
521132	Other fabrics	CTH or RVC(40)
521133	– – Plain weave	CTH or RVC(40)
521141	Denim	CTH or RVC(40)
		` '
521143	<ul><li>– Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
521149	<ul><li>– Other fabrics</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
521151	– – Plain weave:	CTH or RVC(40)
521152	— 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	CTH or RVC(40)
521159	Other fabrics:	CTH or RVC(40)
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton.	
521211	– – Unbleached	CTH or RVC(40)
521212	– – Bleached	CTH or RVC(40)
521213	- – Dyed	CTH or RVC(40)
521214	Of yarns of different colours	CTH or RVC(40)
521215	Printed:	CTH or RVC(40)
521221	– – Unbleached	CTH or RVC(40)
		` '
521222	Bleached	CTH or RVC(40)
521223	Dyed	CTH or RVC(40)
521224	Of yarns of different colours	CTH or RVC(40)
521225	– – Printed:	CTH or RVC(40)
53	CHAPTER 53 OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN	
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste	
	(including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
530110	– Flax, raw or retted	СС
530121	– – Broken or scutched	сс
530129	Other	сс
530130	Flanckson and onests	
	I– Flax tow and waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good
I	– Flax tow and waste	_
	– Flax tow and waste	of this subheading that is derived
	– Flax tow and waste	_
5302		from production or consumption
5302	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun;	of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption
5302		of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption
<b>5302</b> 530210	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and	of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption
530210	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).  – True hemp, raw or retted	of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.  CC  Origin shall be conferred to a good
530210	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).  – True hemp, raw or retted	of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.  CC  Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived
530210	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).  – True hemp, raw or retted	of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.  CC  Origin shall be conferred to a good
530210 530290	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).  - True hemp, raw or retted  - Other	of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.  CC  Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption
530210	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).  - True hemp, raw or retted  - Other  Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and	of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.  CC  Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption
530210 530290	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).  - True hemp, raw or retted  - Other	of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.  CC  Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption

530390	– Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party.
530500	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and	CC or RVC(35)
	other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or	
	included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of	
	these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
5306	Flax yarn.	
530610	– Single	The good is manufactured through
		process of fiber-making
		(polymerisation, polycondensation
		and extrusion), spinning, twisting,
		texturing or braiding from a blend
		or any fibers in the territory of one
		or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
530620	– Multiple (folded) or cabled	The good is manufactured through
		process of fiber-making
		(polymerisation, polycondensation
		and extrusion), spinning, twisting,
		texturing or braiding from a blend
		or any fibers in the territory of one
		or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.	
530710	– Single	The good is manufactured through
		process of fiber-making
		(polymerisation, polycondensation
		and extrusion), spinning, twisting,
		texturing or braiding from a blend
		or any fibers in the territory of one
		or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
530720	– Multiple (folded) or cabled	The good is manufactured through
		process of fiber-making
		(polymerisation, polycondensation
		and extrusion), spinning, twisting,
		texturing or braiding from a blend
		or any fibers in the territory of one
		or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.	

530810	– Coir yarn	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
530820	– True hemp yarn	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
530890	– Other:	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5309	Woven fabrics of flax.	
530911	– – Unbleached or bleached:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
530919	Other:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
530921	– – Unbleached or bleached:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

530929	Other:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing,
		printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.	
531010	– Unbleached	The good is manufactured through process of weaving from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
531090	– Other:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
531100	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	The good is manufactured through process of weaving from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
54	CHAPTER 54 MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS	
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.	
540110	– Of synthetic filaments:	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540120	– Of artificial filaments:	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.	

540211	– – Of aramids	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540219	Other	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540220	– High tenacity yarn of polyesters	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540231	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540232	—— Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

540233	– – Of polyesters	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540234	Of polypropylene	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540239	Other	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540244	Elastomeric	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540245	– – Other, of nylon or other polyamides	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

540246	– – Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540247	Other, of polyesters	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540248	—— Other, of polypropylene	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540249	Other	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540251	Of nylon or other polyamides	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

540252	— — Of polyesters	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540259	– – Other	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540261	– – Of nylon or other polyamides	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540262	Of polyesters	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540269	Other:	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.	

540310	– High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540331	Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 13 turns per metre:	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540332	Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metr	e: The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540333	— — Of cellulose acetate:	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540339	Other:	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

540341	Of viscose rayon:	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540342	Of cellulose acetate:	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540349	Other:	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fiber in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	
540411	– – Elastomeric	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540412	– – Other, of polypropylene	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

540419	Other	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540490	– Other	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540500	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540600	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.	
540710	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540720	– Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540730	<ul> <li>Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

540741	– – Unbleached or bleached:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540742	Dyed	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540743	– – Of yarns of different colours	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540744	– – Printed	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540751	– – Unbleached or bleached	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540752	Dyed	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540753	– – Of yarns of different colours	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540754	– – Printed	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

540761	Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester	The good is manufactured through
	filaments	process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540769	Other	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540771	– – Unbleached or bleached	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540772	Dyed	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540773	Of yarns of different colours	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540774	– – Printed	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540781	Unbleached or bleached	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540782	– – Dyed	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

F 40702	Of f diff + -	The model area for the late of
540783	<ul> <li>Of yarns of different colours</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through
		process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer,
		fibers or yarns in the territory of
		one or both of the Parties, or
		RVC(40).
540784	– – Printed	The good is manufactured through
		process of weaving, dyeing,
		printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of
		one or both of the Parties, or
		RVC(40).
540791	– – Unbleached or bleached	The good is manufactured through
		process of weaving, dyeing,
		printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of
		one or both of the Parties, or
		RVC(40).
540792	– – Dyed	The good is manufactured through
		process of weaving, dyeing,
		printing or finishing from polymer,
		fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or
		RVC(40).
540793	– – Of yarns of different colours	The good is manufactured through
		process of weaving, dyeing,
		printing or finishing from polymer,
		fibers or yarns in the territory of
		one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540794	– – Printed	The good is manufactured through
		process of weaving, dyeing,
		printing or finishing from polymer,
		fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or
		RVC(40).
5408	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven	
540810	<ul><li>fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.</li><li>– Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose</li></ul>	The good is manufactured through
3-0010	rayon	process of weaving, dyeing,
	,	printing or finishing from polymer,
		fibers or yarns in the territory of
		one or both of the Parties, or
		RVC(40).
540821	– – Unbleached or bleached	The good is manufactured through
		process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer,
		fibers or yarns in the territory of
		one or both of the Parties, or
9		0 0. 000 0. 0 0. 0 0

540822	– – Dyed	The good is manufactured through
		process of weaving, dyeing,
		printing or finishing from polymer,
		fibers or yarns in the territory of
		one or both of the Parties, or
		RVC(40).
540823	Of yarns of different colours	The good is manufactured through
		process of weaving, dyeing,
		printing or finishing from polymer,
		fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or
		RVC(40).
540824	Printed	The good is manufactured through
		process of weaving, dyeing,
		printing or finishing from polymer,
		fibers or yarns in the territory of
		one or both of the Parties, or
540831	– – Unbleached or bleached	RVC(40).
540831	– Unbleached or bleached	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing,
		printing or finishing from polymer,
		fibers or yarns in the territory of
		one or both of the Parties, or
		RVC(40).
540832	– – Dyed	The good is manufactured through
		process of weaving, dyeing,
		printing or finishing from polymer,
		fibers or yarns in the territory of
		one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
540833	Of yarns of different colours	The good is manufactured through
		process of weaving, dyeing,
		printing or finishing from polymer,
		fibers or yarns in the territory of
		one or both of the Parties, or
F 4003 4	Drinted	RVC(40).
540834	– – Printed	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing,
		priocess of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer,
		fibers or yarns in the territory of
		one or both of the Parties, or
		RVC(40).
55	CHAPTER 55	
	MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES	
5501	Synthetic filament tow.	

550110	– Of nylon or other polyamides	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
550120	– Of polyesters	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
550130	– Acrylic or modacrylic	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
550140	– Of polypropylene	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
550190	– Other	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
550200	Artificial filament tow.	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5503	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	

550311	– – Of aramids	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
550319	Other	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
550320	– Of polyesters	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
550330	– Acrylic or modacrylic	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
550340	– Of polypropylene	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
550390	– Other	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5504	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	

550410	– Of viscose rayon	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
550490	– Other	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5505	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man- made fibres.	
550510	– Of synthetic fibres	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
550520	– Of artificial fibres	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party.
5506	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	
550610	– Of nylon or other polyamides	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40).
550620	– Of polyesters	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
550630	– Acrylic or modacrylic	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

550690	– Other	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
550700	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.	
550810	– Of synthetic staple fibres:	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
550820	– Of artificial staple fibres:	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5509	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	
550911	– – Single yarn	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
550912	—— Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

550921	– – Single yarn	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
550922	— — Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
550931	– – Single yarn	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
550932	—— Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
550941	Single yarn	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

550942	– – Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
550951	—— Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
550952	—— Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
550953	—— Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
550959	Other	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

550961	— — Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
550962	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
550969	– – Other	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
550991	—— Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
550992	—— Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

550999	Other	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	
551011	– – Single yarn	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551012	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551020	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551030	– Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

551090	– Other yarn	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.	
551110	<ul> <li>Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres:</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551120	<ul> <li>Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres:</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551130	– Of artificial staple fibres	The good is manufactured through process of fiber-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion), spinning, twisting, texturing or braiding from a blend or any fibers in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.	
551211	- – Unbleached or bleached	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

551219	– – Other	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551221	– – Unbleached or bleached	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551229	Other	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551291	– – Unbleached or bleached	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551299	- – Other	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.	
551311	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551312	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

551313	– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551319	– – Other woven fabrics	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551321	—— Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551323	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551329	— — Other woven fabrics	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551331	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551339	Other woven fabrics	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551341	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

551349	– – Other woven fabrics	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2.	
551411	—— Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551412	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551419	– – Other woven fabrics	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551421	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551422	<ul> <li>– 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551423	– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

551429	Other weven fabrics	The good is manufactured through
	– Other woven fabrics	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551430	– Of yarns of different colours	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551441	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551442	<ul> <li>– 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551443	– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551449	– – Other woven fabrics	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.	
551511	- – Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551512	– – Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

551513	— — Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551519	– – Other	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551521	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551522	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551529	Other	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551591	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551599	Other:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.	
551611	— — Unbleached or bleached	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

FF4643		- I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
551612	– – Dyed	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551613	– – Of yarns of different colours	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551614	– – Printed	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551621	– – Unbleached or bleached	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551622	Dyed	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551623	– – Of yarns of different colours	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551624	Printed	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551631	– – Unbleached or bleached	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

551632	– – Dyed	The good is manufactured through
		process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551633	Of yarns of different colours	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551634	— — Printed	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551641	— — Unbleached or bleached	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551642	Dyed	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551643	Of yarns of different colours	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551644	– – Printed	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
551691	– – Unbleached or bleached	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

		T
551692	Dyed	The good is manufactured through
		process of weaving, dyeing,
		printing or finishing from polymer,
		fibers or yarns in the territory of
		one or both of the Parties, or
		RVC(40).
551693	<ul><li>– Of yarns of different colours</li></ul>	The good is manufactured through
		process of weaving, dyeing,
		printing or finishing from polymer,
		fibers or yarns in the territory of
		one or both of the Parties, or
		RVC(40).
551694	– – Printed	The good is manufactured through
		process of weaving, dyeing,
		printing or finishing from polymer,
		fibers or yarns in the territory of
		one or both of the Parties, or
		RVC(40).
56	CHAPTER 56	
	WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE,	
	CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres,	
	not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.	
560121	Of cotton	CC or RVC(40)
560122	<ul><li>– Of man-made fibres</li></ul>	CC or RVC(40)
560129	– – Other	CC or RVC(40)
560130	– Textile flock and dust and mill neps:	CC or RVC(40)
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	
560210	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	CC or RVC(40)
560221	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC(40)
560229	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC(40)
		' '
560290	– Other	CC or RVC(40)
5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	
560311	– – Weighing not more than 25 g/m2	The good is manufactured through
		process of bonding, coating,
		covering or lamination from
		polymer, fibers or yarns in the
		territory of one or both of the
		Parties, or RVC(40).
560312	– Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2	The good is manufactured through
	- 0 0 0, <u>-</u>	process of bonding, coating,
		covering or lamination from
		polymer, fibers or yarns in the
		territory of one or both of the
		Parties, or RVC(40).
		,

560313	- Weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2	The good is manufactured through
	Weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2	The good is manufactured through process of bonding, coating, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
560314	– – Weighing more than 150 g/m2	The good is manufactured through process of bonding, coating, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
560391	Weighing not more than 25 g/m2	The good is manufactured through process of bonding, coating, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
560392	Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2	The good is manufactured through process of bonding, coating, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
560393	Weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2	The good is manufactured through process of bonding, coating, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
560394	- – Weighing more than 150 g/m2	The good is manufactured through process of bonding, coating, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.	
560410	<ul> <li>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
560490	- Other:	CC or RVC(40)
560500	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	CC or RVC(40)
560600	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	CC or RVC(40)

5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or	
	braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or	
	sheathed with rubber or plastics.	
560721	– – Binder or baler twine	CC or RVC(40)
560729	– – Other	CC or RVC(40)
560741	– – Binder or baler twine	CC or RVC(40)
560749	– – Other	CC or RVC(40)
560750	– Of other synthetic fibres:	CC or RVC(40)
560790	– Other:	CC or RVC(40)
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.	
560811	– – Made up fishing nets	CC or RVC(40)
560819	Other:	CC or RVC(40)
560890	– Other:	CC or RVC(40)
560900	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	CC or RVC(40)
57	CHAPTER 57	
	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS	
5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.	
570110 570190 5702	- Of wool or fine animal hair:  - Of other textile materials:  Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).  The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5/02	flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.	
570210	– "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

570220	– Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
570231	—— Of wool or fine animal hair	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
570232	— — Of man-made textile materials	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
570239	—— Of other textile materials:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
570241	Of wool or fine animal hair:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
570242	– – Of man-made textile materials:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

570249	Of other textile materials:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from
		polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
570250	– Other, not of pile construction, not made up:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
570291	Of wool or fine animal hair:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
570292	– – Of man-made textile materials:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
570299	—— Of other textile materials:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.	
570310	– Of wool or fine animal hair:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, tufting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

process of weatufting, bondin impregnation, lamination from yarns in the tent both of the Part 570330 — Of other man-made textile materials:  The good is materials:  The good is materials process of weatufting, bonding	ng, coating,
impregnation, lamination from yarns in the tent both of the Par 570330 — Of other man-made textile materials: The good is materials process of weak tufting, bonding	covering or m polymer, fibers or rritory of one or
lamination from yarns in the tent both of the Pare 570330 — Of other man-made textile materials: The good is man process of weat tufting, bonding	m polymer, fibers or rritory of one or
yarns in the terboth of the Par  570330 — Of other man-made textile materials: The good is maprocess of weatufting, bonding	rritory of one or
570330 — Of other man-made textile materials:  The good is ma process of weatufting, bonding	-
570330 — Of other man-made textile materials: The good is ma process of weatufting, bondin	rties, or RVC(40).
process of weatufting, bondin	
tufting, bondin	anufactured through
impregnation,	
	m polymer, fibers or
	rritory of one or rties, or RVC(40).
both of the Par	rties, or RVC(40).
_	anufactured through
process of wea	= =
tufting, bondin	
impregnation,	m polymer, fibers or
	rritory of one or
l l'	rties, or RVC(40).
Both of the Full	THES, OF IT VC(40).
5704 Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or	
flocked, whether or not made up.	
570410 — Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2 The good is ma process of wea	anufactured through
l l'	ng, impregnation,
covering or lan	
	s or yarns in the
	e or both of the
Parties, or RVC	
	anufactured through
process of wea	= =
	ng, impregnation,
covering or lan	s or yarns in the
	e or both of the
Parties, or RVC	
	anufactured through
570500 Other carnets and other toytile floor coverings whether or not. The good is ma	
Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up	avirig, NILLIIIK,
made up. process of wea	
made up. process of weal bonding, coating	ng, impregnation,
made up. process of weal bonding, coating covering or land	ng, impregnation, mination from
made up. process of weather bonding, coating or land polymer, fibers	ng, impregnation, mination from s or yarns in the
made up.  process of weather bonding, coating covering or land polymer, fibers	ng, impregnation, mination from s or yarns in the e or both of the

58	CHAPTER 58 SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY	
5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	
580110	– Of wool or fine animal hair:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
580121	Uncut weft pile fabrics:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
580122	Cut corduroy:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
580123	Other weft pile fabrics:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
580126	– – Chenille fabrics:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
580127	– – Warp pile fabrics:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
580131	– – Uncut weft pile fabrics:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).

E00122	Cut cardurau	The good is manufactured the sevel
580132	Cut corduroy:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
580133	– Other weft pile fabrics:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
580136	Chenille fabrics:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
580137	– – Warp pile fabrics:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
580190	– Of other textile materials:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.	
580211	- – Unbleached	The good is manufactured through process of weaving from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
580219	– – Other	The good is manufactured through process of weaving from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
580220	– Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	The good is manufactured through process of weaving from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).

580230	– Tufted textile fabrics:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
580300	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	The good is manufactured through process of weaving from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.	
580410	- Tulles and other net fabrics:	The good is manufactured through process of netting from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
580421	– – Of man-made fibres:	The good is manufactured through process of netting from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
580429	– – Of other textile materials:	The good is manufactured through process of netting from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
580430	– Hand-made lace	The good is manufactured through process of netting from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
580500	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	The good is manufactured through process of netting from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading No. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).	
580610	– Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).

580620	<ul> <li>Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through
	elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:	process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
580631	Of cotton	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
580632	– – Of man-made fibres	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
580639	– – Of other textile materials:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
580640	<ul> <li>Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.	
580710	– Woven	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
580790	– Other	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.	

580810	– Braids in the piece:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
580890	– Other:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
580900	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	
581010	– Embroidery without visible ground	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns and incorporating embroidery in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
581091	Of cotton	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns and incorporating embroidery in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
581092	Of man-made fibres	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns and incorporating embroidery in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
581099	Of other textile materials	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns and incorporating embroidery in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).

581100	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more	The good is manufactured through
	layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.	process of weaving, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns and incorporating embroidery in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(45).
59	CHAPTER 59 IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE	
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.	
590110	– Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
590190	– Other	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.	
590210	– Of nylon or other polyamides:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
590220	– Of polyesters:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

590290	– Other:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with	
	plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.	
590310	- With poly(vinyl chloride)	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
590320	- With polyurethane	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
590390	– Other	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.	
590410	– Linoleum	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

500400	l ou	T 12 12 12 12 12 12
590490	- Other	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
590500	Textile wall coverings.	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.	
590610	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
590691	Knitted or crocheted	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
590699	Other:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
590700	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

590800	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
590900	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
591000	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.	
591110	<ul> <li>Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
591120	– Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
591131	Weighing less than 650 g/m2	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

591132	– – Weighing 650 g/m2 or more	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
591140	– Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
591190	– Other:	The good is manufactured through process of weaving, kitting, bonding, coating, impregnation, covering or lamination from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
60	CHAPTER 60 KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS	
6001	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.	
600110	– "Long pile" fabrics	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600121	Of cotton	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600122	– – Of man-made fibres	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

		1
600129	Of other textile materials	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600191	Of cotton	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600192	– – Of man-made fibres	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600199	Of other textile materials:	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6002	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.	
600240	<ul> <li>Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread</li> </ul>	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600290	– Other	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6003	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm,	
600310	other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02.  – Of wool or fine animal hair	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

600320	Of cotton	The good is manufactured through
600320	– Of cotton	The good is manufactured through
		process of knitting, crocheting,
		dyeing, printing or finishing from
		polymer, fibers or yarns in the
		territory of one or both of the
		Parties, or RVC(40).
600330	– Of synthetic fibres	The good is manufactured through
		process of knitting, crocheting,
		dyeing, printing or finishing from
		polymer, fibers or yarns in the
		territory of one or both of the
		Parties, or RVC(40).
600340	– Of artificial fibres	The good is manufactured through
	C. di dilibidi ilbi Co	process of knitting, crocheting,
		dyeing, printing or finishing from
		polymer, fibers or yarns in the
		territory of one or both of the
		Parties, or RVC(40).
		Parties, or RVC(40).
600390	– Other	The good is manufactured through
		process of knitting, crocheting,
		dyeing, printing or finishing from
		polymer, fibers or yarns in the
		territory of one or both of the
		Parties, or RVC(40).
6004	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm,	
	containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.	
600410	– Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not	The good is manufactured through
	containing rubber thread:	process of knitting, crocheting,
		dyeing, printing or finishing from
		polymer, fibers or yarns in the
		territory of one or both of the
		Parties, or RVC(40).
600490	– Other	The good is manufactured through
		process of knitting, crocheting,
		dyeing, printing or finishing from
		polymer, fibers or yarns in the
		territory of one or both of the
		Parties, or RVC(40).
6005	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting	
	machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04.	
	machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04.	

600521	—— Unbleached or bleached	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600522	– – Dyed	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600523	Of yarns of different colours	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600524	– – Printed	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600531	Unbleached or bleached	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600532	Dyed:	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600533	Of yarns of different colours:	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

600534	Drintad	The good is many factoring of the ground
600534	– – Printed:	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600541	Unbleached or bleached	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600542	Dyed	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600543	Of yarns of different colours	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600544	— — Printed	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600590	– Other:	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6006	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.	
600610	– Of wool or fine animal hair	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

600621	– – Unbleached or bleached	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600622	Dyed	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600623	Of yarns of different colours	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600624	– – Printed	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600631	Unbleached or bleached:	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600632	Dyed:	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600633	– – Of yarns of different colours:	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

600634	– – Printed:	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600641	– – Unbleached or bleached:	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600642	Dyed:	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600643	—— Of yarns of different colours:	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600644	Printed:	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
600690	– Other	The good is manufactured through process of knitting, crocheting, dyeing, printing or finishing from polymer, fibers or yarns in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
61	CHAPTER 61 ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03.	

610120	– Of cotton:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610130	– Of man-made fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610190	– Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04.	
610210	– Of wool or fine animal hair	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610220	– Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610230	– Of man-made fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

610290	– Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.	
610310	- Suits	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610322	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610323	– – Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610329	— — Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610331	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

610222	Of cotton	The good is both subsubjusts
610332	− − Of cotton  − − Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).  The good is both cut or knit to
		shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610339	Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610341	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610342	Of cotton:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610343	– – Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610349	- – Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.	
610413	– – Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610419	Of other textile materials:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610422	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610423	– – Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610429	Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610431	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

610422	Of cotton	The good is both subsubusible
610432	− − Of cotton  − − Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).  The good is both cut or knit to
		shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610439	Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610441	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610442	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610443	– – Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610444	– – Of artificial fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

610440	Of other tastile mechanicle	The seed to beat our outures
610449	<ul><li>− – Of other textile materials</li><li>− – Of wool or fine animal hair</li></ul>	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).  The good is both cut or knit to
		shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610452	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610453	– – Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610459	– – Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610461	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610462	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

610463	<ul><li>– Of synthetic fibres</li></ul>	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610469	<ul> <li>– Of other textile materials</li> </ul>	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.	
610510	– Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610520	– Of man-made fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610590	- Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6106	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or	
	crocheted.	
610610	– Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

	T	
610620	– Of man-made fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610690	– Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.	
610711	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610712	– – Of man-made fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610719	– – Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610721	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

610722	Of man-made fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610729	Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610791	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610799	Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.	•
610811	– – Of man-made fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610819	Of other textile materials:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

610021	Of cotton	The good is both and an locate
610821	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610822	– – Of man-made fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610829	Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610831	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610832	– – Of man-made fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610839	– – Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610891	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

610899	Of man-made fibres  Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).  The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the
		Parties, or RVC(40).
6109	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.	
610910	– Of cotton:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
610990	– Of other textile materials:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6110	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles,	
	knitted or crocheted.	
611011	Of wool	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
611012	— — Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

611019	Other	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or
		embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
611020	– Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
611030	– Of man-made fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
611090	<ul> <li>Of other textile materials</li> </ul>	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.	
611120	– Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
611130	– Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

611190	– Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to
1011130	— Of other textile materials	shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6112	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.	
611211	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
611212	– – Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
611219	—— Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
611220	– Ski suits	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
611231	– – Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
611239	Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

611241	– – Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
611249	Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
611300	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted.	
611420	– Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
611430	– Of man-made fibres:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
611490	– Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6115	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.	

611510	Craduated compression besigns (for example stablings for	The good is both out or knit to
011310	<ul> <li>Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins):</li> </ul>	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
611521	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
611522	<ul> <li>Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more</li> </ul>	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
611529	Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
611530	<ul> <li>Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:</li> </ul>	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
611594	Of wool or fine animal hair	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
611595	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

C4450C		
611596	– – Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
611599	Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.	
611610	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
611691	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
611692	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
611693	– – Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
611699	– – Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

6117	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.	
611710	– Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
611780	– Other accessories:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
611790	– Parts	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
62	CHAPTER 62 ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.	
620111	Of wool or fine animal hair	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620112	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

620113	<ul><li>− − Of man-made fibres</li><li>− − Of other textile materials</li></ul>	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).  The good is both cut or knit to
		shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620191	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620192	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620193	Of man-made fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620199	Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.	

C20244	Of week to the terminal to the	Th. 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
620211	- – Of wool or fine animal hair	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).  The good is both cut or knit to
		shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620213	– – Of man-made fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620219	Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620291	— — Of wool or fine animal hair	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620292	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620293	– – Of man-made fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

620299 6203	Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).	
620311	Of wool or fine animal hair	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620312	– – Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620319	Of other textile materials:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620322	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620323	– – Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

C20220	Of adhaute will we denied	The condition of the co
620329	- – Of other textile materials:  - – Of wool or fine animal hair	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).  The good is both cut or knit to
	S. 103. G. Tille Gilling Hall	shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620332	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620333	– – Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620339	Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620341	- – Of wool or fine animal hair	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620342	– – Of cotton:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

620343	– – Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620349	Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).	
620411	Of wool or fine animal hair	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620412	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620413	– – Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620419	Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

C20424	Of word on fine extract between	The good to book one of the term
620421	Of wool or fine animal hair	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).  The good is both cut or knit to
	Of cotton	shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620423	Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620429	Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620431	Of wool or fine animal hair	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620432	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620433	Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

C20420	Of address described and the second second	The people is book and an investigation
620439	<ul><li>− – Of other textile materials</li><li>− – Of wool or fine animal hair</li></ul>	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).  The good is both cut or knit to
		shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620442	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620443	– – Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620444	– – Of artificial fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620449	- – Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620451	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

620452	Of salter.	The second to be also seek and to be a
620452	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the
		Parties, or RVC(40).
620453	– – Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620459	Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620461	Of wool or fine animal hair:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620462	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620463	– – Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620469	Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6205	Men's or boys' shirts.	

620522	l or u	T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
620520	– Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the
		Parties, or RVC(40).
620530	– Of man-made fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620590	– Of other textile materials:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.	
620610	– Of silk or silk waste	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620620	– Of wool or fine animal hair	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620630	– Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620640	– Of man-made fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

620690	– Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.	
620711	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620719	Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620721	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620722	— — Of man-made fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620729	Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

620791	Of cotton  Of other textile materials:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620799	— Of other textile materials:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6208	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes,	
	dressing gowns and similar articles.	
620811	– – Of man-made fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620819	Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620821	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620822	– – Of man-made fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

620022	I of it is it.	<b>-</b>
620829	Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620891	Of cotton	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620892	– – Of man-made fibres	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620899	— Of other textile materials:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories.	
620920	– Of cotton:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620930	– Of synthetic fibres:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
620990	– Of other textile materials	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	
621010	– Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
621020	– Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
621030	<ul> <li>Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19:</li> </ul>	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
621040	– Other men's or boys' garments:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
621050	– Other women's or girls' garments:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6211	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.	
621111	Men's or boys'	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

624442		
621112	– - Women's or girls'  – Ski suits	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).  The good is both cut or knit to
		shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
621132	Of cotton:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
621133	– – Of man-made fibres:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
621139	Of other textile materials:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
621142	Of cotton:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
621143	– – Of man-made fibres:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

621149	− − Of other textile materials:	The good is both cut or knit to
		shape and sewn or assembled into
		a complete article and incorporating embroidery or
		embellishment or printing in the
		territory of one or both of the
		Parties, or RVC(40).
6212	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and	
	similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.	
621210	– Brassières:	The good is both cut or knit to
		shape and sewn or assembled into
		a complete article and
		incorporating embroidery or
		embellishment or printing in the
		territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
621220	— Girdles and panty-girdles:	The good is both cut or knit to
021220	- diffules and parity-gridles.	shape and sewn or assembled into
		a complete article and
		incorporating embroidery or
		embellishment or printing in the
		territory of one or both of the
		Parties, or RVC(40).
621230	– Corselettes:	The good is both cut or knit to
		shape and sewn or assembled into
		a complete article and
		incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the
		territory of one or both of the
		Parties, or RVC(40).
621290	– Other:	The good is both cut or knit to
		shape and sewn or assembled into
		a complete article and
		incorporating embroidery or
		embellishment or printing in the
		territory of one or both of the
		Parties, or RVC(40).
6213	Handkerchiefs.	The good is both out as limit to
621320	– Of cotton:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into
		a complete article and
		incorporating embroidery or
		embellishment or printing in the
		territory of one or both of the
		Parties, or RVC(40).

621390	– Of other textile materials:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.	
621410	– Of silk or silk waste:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
621420	– Of wool or fine animal hair	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
621430	– Of synthetic fibres:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
621440	– Of artificial fibres:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
621490	– Of other textile materials:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats.	

C21F40	Of sills an aille week -	The good is both and 1, 200
621510 621520	– Of silk or silk waste:  – Of man-made fibres:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).  The good is both cut or knit to
		shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
621590	– Of other textile materials:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
621600	Gloves, mittens and mitts.	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.	
621710	– Accessories:	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
621790	– Parts	The good is both cut or knit to shape and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
63	CHAPTER 63 OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs.	
<u>i</u>		<u> </u>

630110	– Electric blankets	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630120	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630130	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630140	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630190	– Other blankets and travelling rugs	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6302	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.	
630210	– Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630221	Of cotton	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

630222	– – Of man-made fibres:	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630229	—— Of other textile materials	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630231	Of cotton	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630232	– Of man-made fibres:	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630239	Of other textile materials	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630240	– Table linen, knitted or crocheted	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630251	Of cotton	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

630253	– – Of man-made fibres	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630259	Of other textile materials	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630260	– Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630291	Of cotton	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630293	– – Of man-made fibres	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630299	Of other textile materials	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.	

600010		
630312	– – Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630319	Of other textile materials:	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630391	Of cotton	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630392	—— Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630399	Of other textile materials	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.	
630411	Knitted or crocheted	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630419	Other:	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

630491	Knitted or crocheted:	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630492	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630493	—— Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630499	Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.	
630510	– Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630520	– Of cotton	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630532	– – Flexible intermediate bulk containers:	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

630533	Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630539	Other:	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630590	– Of other textile materials:	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.	
630612	Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630619	— Of other textile materials:	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630622	– – Of synthetic fibres	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

630629	Of other textile materials:	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630630	– Sails	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630640	– Pneumatic mattresses:	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630690	– Other	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6307	Other made up articles, including dress patterns.	
630710	– Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630720	– Life-jackets and life-belts	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630790	– Other:	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).

630800	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
630900	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
6310	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.	
631010	– Sorted:	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
631090	- Other:	The good is both cut and sewn or assembled into a complete article and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or RVC(40).
64	CHAPTER 64 FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES	
6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole not assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.	
640110	– Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	CTH except from 6406 or RVC(40)
640192	Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	CTH except from 6406 or RVC(40)
640199	Other	CTH except from 6406 or RVC(40)
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.	
640212	- – Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	CTH except from 6406 or RVC(40)
640219	Other:	CTH except from 6406 or RVC(40)

640220	<ul> <li>Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs</li> </ul>	CTH except from 6406 or RVC(40)
640291	Covering the ankle:	CTH except from 6406 or RVC(40)
640299	Other:	CTH except from 6406 or RVC(40)
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.	
640312	- – Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	CTH except from 6406 or RVC(40)
640319	Other:	CTH except from 6406 or RVC(40)
640320	<ul> <li>Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe</li> </ul>	CTH except from 6406 or RVC(40)
640340	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	CTH except from 6406 or RVC(40)
640351	Covering the ankle	CTH except from 6406 or RVC(40)
640359	Other	CTH except from 6406 or RVC(40)
640391	Covering the ankle	CTH except from 6406 or RVC(40)
640399	Other	CTH except from 6406 or RVC(40)
6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.	
640411	<ul> <li>– Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:</li> </ul>	CTH except from 6406 or RVC(40)
640419	Other	CTH except from 6406 or RVC(40)
640420	– Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	CTH except from 6406 or RVC(40)
6405	Other footwear.	
640510	– With uppers of leather or composition leather	CTH except from 6406 or RVC(40)
640520	– With uppers of textile materials	CTH except from 6406 or RVC(40)
640590	– Other	CTH except from 6406 or RVC(40)
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.	
640610	– Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:	CTH or RVC(40)
640620	– Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	CTH or RVC(40)
640690	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
65	CHAPTER 65 HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF	

650100	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to	CC or RVC(40)
030100	shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including	CC 01 KVC(40)
	slit manchons), of felt.	
650200	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any	CC or RVC(40)
030200	material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor	(CC 01 ((VC(40)
	lined, nor trimmed.	
650400	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips	CC or RVC(40)
	of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	, ,
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up	
	from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in	
	strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any	
	material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	
650500	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from	CC or RVC(40)
	lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips),	
	whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material,	
	whether or not lined or trimmed.	
6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.	
650610	– Safety headgear:	CC or RVC(40)
650691	Of rubber or of plastics	CC or RVC(40)
650699	Of other materials:	CC or RVC(40)
650700	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks	CC or RVC(40)
	and chinstraps, for headgear.	
66	CHAPTER 66	
	UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS,	
	WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS, AND PARTS THEREOF	
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).	
660110	– Garden or similar umbrellas	CC or RVC(45)
660191	– Having a telescopic shaft	CC or RVC(45)
660199	Other	CC or RVC(40)
660200	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.	CC or RVC(45)
6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or	CC 01 KVC(43)
6603	66.02.	
660320		
000320	I_ IImhrella frames including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	CC or RVC(40)
	<ul> <li>Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
660390	<ul><li>Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)</li><li>Other:</li></ul>	CC or RVC(40) CC or RVC(45)
		` '
660390	– Other:	` '
660390	- Other: CHAPTER 67	` '
660390	– Other:  CHAPTER 67  PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF	` '
660390	- Other:  CHAPTER 67  PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF	` '
660390 <b>67</b>	- Other:  CHAPTER 67 PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR  Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than	CC or RVC(45)  CC or RVC(45)
660390 <b>67</b> 670100	- Other:  CHAPTER 67  PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR  Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	CC or RVC(45)  CC or RVC(45)
660390 <b>67</b>	- Other:  CHAPTER 67  PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR  Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).  Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles	CC or RVC(45)  CC or RVC(45)
660390 <b>67</b> 670100	- Other:  CHAPTER 67 PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR  Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).  Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.	CC or RVC(45)  CC or RVC(45)
660390 67 670100 6702	- Other:  CHAPTER 67  PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR  Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).  Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles	CC or RVC(45)  CC or RVC(45)  CC or RVC(45)
660390 67 670100 6702 670210 670290	- Other:  CHAPTER 67 PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR  Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).  Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.  - Of plastics  - Of other materials:	CC or RVC(45)  CC or RVC(45)  CC or RVC(45)  CC or RVC(45)
660390 67 670100 6702	- Other:  CHAPTER 67 PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR  Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).  Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.  - Of plastics	CC or RVC(45)  CC or RVC(45)  CC or RVC(45)

6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the	
0704	like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of	
	human hair not elsewhere specified or included.	
670411	– – Complete wigs	CC or RVC(45)
670419	_ – Other	CC or RVC(45)
670420	– Of human hair	CC or RVC(45)
670490	– Of other materials	CC or RVC(45)
68	CHAPTER 68	
	ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR	
	SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND	
	GLASSWARE	
680100	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	CC or RVC(40)
6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and	
	articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic	
	cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether	
	or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings	
	and powder, of natural stone (including slate).	
680210	<ul> <li>Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
	(including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of	
	being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm;	
	artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	
680221	– – Marble, travertine and alabaster	CC or RVC(40)
680223	– – Granite	CC or RVC(40)
680229	Other stone:	CC or RVC(40)
680291	– Marble, travertine and alabaster:	CC or RVC(40)
680292	<ul><li>– Other calcareous stone</li></ul>	CC or RVC(40)
680293	– – Granite	CC or RVC(40)
680299	– – Other stone	CC or RVC(40)
680300	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	CC or RVC(40)
6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without	
	frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or	
	cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts	
	thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other	
	materials.	
680410	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	CC or RVC(40)
680421	- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	CC or RVC(40)
680422	- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	CC or RVC(40)
680423	– – Of natural stone	CC or RVC(40)
680430	<ul> <li>Hand sharpening or polishing stones</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of	` ′
	textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials,	
	whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.	
680510	– On a base of woven textile fabric only	CTH or RVC(40)
680520	– On a base of paper or paperboard only	CTH or RVC(40)
680530	– On a base of other materials	CTH or RVC(40)

6806	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated	
	vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded	
	mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating,	
	sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other	
	than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.	
C00C10		CC an BVC(40)
680610	<ul> <li>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
680620	<ul> <li>Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
680690	– Other	CC or RVC(40)
6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).	
680710	– In rolls	CC or RVC(40)
680790	– Other:	CC or RVC(40)
680800	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable	CC or RVC(40)
	fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other	
	waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other	
	mineral binders Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.	
6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.	
680911	<ul> <li>– Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
680919	Other:	CC or RVC(40)
680990	– Other articles:	CC or RVC(40)
6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.	
681011	<ul><li>– Building blocks and bricks</li></ul>	CC or RVC(40)
681019	– – Other:	CC or RVC(40)
681091	<ul> <li>– Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
681099	– – Other	CC or RVC(40)
6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	
681140	– Containing asbestos:	CC or RVC(40)
681181	Corrugated sheets	CC or RVC(40)
681182	<ul> <li>– Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles:</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
681189	– Other articles:	CC or RVC(40)
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or	
	with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of	
	such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven	
	fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not	
	reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13.	
681280	– Of crocidolite:	CC or RVC(40)
681291	— Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear:	CC or RVC(40)
681292	– Paper, millboard and felt	CC or RVC(40)
681293	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	CC or RVC(40)
681299	Other:	CC or RVC(40)

6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets,	<u> </u>
0013	rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for	
	brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of	
	other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not	
	combined with textile or other materials.	
681320	– Containing asbestos:	CC or RVC(40)
681381	Brake linings and pads	CC or RVC(40)
681389	_ – Other	CC or RVC(40)
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or	` '
	reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper,	
	paperboard or other materials.	
681410	<ul> <li>Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
	mica, whether or not on a support	
681490	– Other	CC or RVC(40)
6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including	
	carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not	
	elsewhere specified or included.	
681510	<ul> <li>Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
681520	– Articles of peat	CC or RVC(40)
681591	<ul> <li>– Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
681599	– – Other	CC or RVC(40)
69	CHAPTER 69	
	CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
690100	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil	CC or RVC(40)
	meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of	
	similar siliceous earths.	
6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic	
	constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.	
690210	Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of	CC or RVC(40)
090210	the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr2O3	CC 01 KVC(40)
	the elements wig, ea or er, expressed as wigo, eao or erzos	
690220	– Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (A12O3), of	CC or RVC(40)
000==0	silica (SiO2) or of a mixture or compound of these products	
690290	– Other	CC or RVC(40)
6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles,	
	muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths	
	and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of	
	similar siliceous earths.	
690310	– Containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other	CC or RVC(40)
	carbon or of a mixture of these products	
690320	– Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (A12O3) or of	CC or RVC(40)
	a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO2)	
690390	– Other	CC or RVC(40)
6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles	
	and the like.	
690410	– Building bricks	CC or RVC(40)
690490	– Other	CC or RVC(40)

6905	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners,	
	architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional	
	goods.	
690510	– Roofing tiles	CC or RVC(40)
690590	– Other	CC or RVC(40)
690600	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	CC or RVC(40)
6907	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles;	
	unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.	
690710	– Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular,	CC or RVC(40)
	the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in	, ,
	a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:	
690790	– Other:	CC or RVC(40)
6908	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed	
	ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a	
	backing.	
690810	<ul> <li>Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular,</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
	the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in	
	a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:	
690890	– Other:	CC or RVC(40)
6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses;	
	ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in	
	agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind	
	used for the conveyance or packing of goods.	
690911	Of porcelain or china	CC or RVC(40)
690912	<ul> <li>– Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the</li> <li>Mohs scale</li> </ul>	CC or RVC(40)
690919	Other	CC or RVC(40)
690990	– Other	CC or RVC(40)
6910	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths,	` '
	bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar	
	sanitary fixtures.	
691010	– Of porcelain or china	CC or RVC(40)
691090	– Other	CC or RVC(40)
6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet	
	articles, of porcelain or china.	
691110	– Tableware and kitchenware	CC or RVC(40)
691190	– Other	CC or RVC(40)
691200	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and	CC or RVC(40)
	toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	
6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.	
691310	– Of porcelain or china:	CC or RVC(40)
691390	- Other:	CC or RVC(40)
6914	Other ceramic articles.	
691410	– Of porcelain or china	CC or RVC(40)
691490	– Other	CC or RVC(40)

70	CHAPTER 70	
	GLASS AND GLASSWARE	
700100	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.	CTH or RVC(35)
7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.	
700210	– Balls	CTH or RVC(40)
700220	– Rods	CTH or RVC(40)
700231	<ul><li>– Of fused quartz or other fused silica:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
700232	<ul> <li>Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
700239	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	
700312	<ul> <li>– Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified,</li> <li>flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting</li> <li>layer:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
700319	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
700320	– Wired sheets	CTH or RVC(40)
700330	– Profiles	CTH or RVC(40)
7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	
700420	<ul> <li>Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
700490	– Other glass:	CTH or RVC(40)
7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	
700510	<ul> <li>Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non- reflecting layer:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
700521	<ul> <li>– Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
700529	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
700530	– Wired glass	CTH or RVC(40)
700600	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	CTH or RVC(40)
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.	
700711	<ul><li>– Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
700719	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
700721	<ul><li>– Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
700729	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
700800	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	CTH or RVC(40)

7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.	
700910	– Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	CTH or RVC(40)
700991	– – Unframed	CTH or RVC(40)
700992	– – Framed	CTH or RVC(40)
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other	, ,
	containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or	
	packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and	
	other closures, of glass.	
701010	– Ampoules	CTH or RVC(40)
701020	– Stoppers, lids and other closures	CTH or RVC(40)
701090	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass	
	parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray	
	tubes or the like.	
701110	– For electric lighting:	CTH or RVC(40)
701120	– For cathode-ray tubes	CTH or RVC(40)
701190	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office,	
	indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of	
	heading 70.10 or 70.18).	
701310	– Of glass-ceramics	CTH or RVC(40)
701322	– – Of lead crystal	CTH or RVC(40)
701328	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
701333	– – Of lead crystal	CTH or RVC(40)
701337	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
701341	– – Of lead crystal	CTH or RVC(40)
701342	<ul> <li>– Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	exceeding 5 x $10^-6$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 $^{\circ}$ C	
	to 300 °C	
701349	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
701391	<ul><li>– Of lead crystal</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
701399	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
701400	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than	CTH or RVC(40)
	those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.	
7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-	
	corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or	
	the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their	
	segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.	
701510	<ul> <li>Glasses for corrective spectacles</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
701590	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of	
	pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used	
	for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other	
	glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or	
	similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like;	
	multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or	
	similar forms.	

701610	– Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a	CTH or RVC(40)
701690	backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes  – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
<b>7010</b> 30		C111 01 KVC(40)
7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.	
701710	– Of fused quartz or other fused silica:	CTH or RVC(40)
701720	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not	CTH or RVC(40)
	exceeding 5 x 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C	
	to 300 °C	
701790	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-	
	precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles	
	thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than	
	prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-	
	worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass	
	microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.	
701810	– Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-	CTH or RVC(40)
	precious stones and similar glass smallwares	
701820	– Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	CTH or RVC(40)
701890	- Other	CTH or RVC(40)
7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for	
701011	example, yarn, woven fabrics).	CTIL 2 2 DVC(40)
701911 701912	Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	CTH or RVC(40)
	Rovings Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
701919 701931	Mats	CTH or RVC(40)
701931	Thin sheets (voiles)	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40)
701932	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
701939	– Woven fabrics of rovings	CTH or RVC(40)
701940	- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	CTH or RVC(40)
701951	- Of a width not exceeding 50 cm - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than	CTH or RVC(40)
701932	250 g/m2, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than	(40)
	136 tex	
701959	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
701990	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
702000	Other articles of glass.	CTH or RVC(40)
71	CHAPTER 71	
	NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS	
	STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS	
	METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN	
7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded	
	but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured,	
	temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	
710110	– Natural pearls	сс
710121	– – Unworked	CTSH or RVC(35)
710122	– – Worked	CTSH or RVC(35)
7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.	
710210	– Unsorted	сс
	L	1

710221	<ul> <li>– Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
710229	Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
710231	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	CTSH or RVC(35)
710239	Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
7103	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious	
	stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung,	
	mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than	
	diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for	
	convenience of transport.	
710310	<ul> <li>Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:</li> </ul>	СС
710391	<ul><li>– Rubies, sapphires and emeralds:</li></ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
710399	– – Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones,	
	whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or	
	set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-	
	precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of	
	transport.	
710410	– Piezo-electric quartz:	CTSH or RVC(35)
710420	<ul> <li>Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
710490	– Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-	
	precious stones:	
710510	– Of diamonds	CTSH or RVC(35)
710590	– Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum),	
	unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	
710610	– Powder	CC or RVC(35)
710691	– – Unwrought	CTSH or RVC(35)
710692	– – Semi-manufactured	CTSH or RVC(35)
710700	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-	CC or RVC(35)
	manufactured.	
7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in	
74.004.4	semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	CC - " DVC(25)
710811	Powder	CC or RVC(35)
710812	Other unwrought forms	CTSH or RVC(35)
710813	Other semi-manufactured forms	CTSH or RVC(35)
710820	- Monetary	CTSH or RVC(35)
710900	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than	CC or RVC(35)
7440	semi-manufactured.	
7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in	
711011	powder form.	CTSH or DVC(2E)
711011	– – Unwrought or in powder form	CTSH or RVC(35)
711019	Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
711021	– – Unwrought or in powder form	CTSH or RVC(35)
711029	Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
711031	– – Unwrought or in powder form	CTSH or RVC(35)
711039	Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
711041	<ul><li>– Unwrought or in powder form</li></ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)

711049	Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
711100	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further	CC or RVC(35)
	worked than semi-manufactured.	
7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with	
	precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious	
	metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.	
711230	Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption in a Party
711291	– Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding	Origin shall be conferred to a good
	sweepings containing other precious metals	of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption in a Party
711292	Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but	Origin shall be conferred to a good
	excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
711299	– – Other:	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption
		in a Party
7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of	
	metal clad with precious metal.	
711311	<ul><li>– Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:</li></ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
711319	Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with	CTSH or RVC(35)
	precious metal:	
711320	– Of base metal clad with precious metal:	CTSH or RVC(35)
7114	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof,	
	of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	
711411	- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious	CTSH or RVC(35)
	metal	
711419	<ul> <li>– Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
711420	Of base metal clad with precious metal	CTSH or RVC(35)
7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious	(1311 01 114 (133)
7113	metal.	
711510	<ul> <li>Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
711590	– Other:	CTSH or RVC(35)
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).	
711610	– Of natural or cultured pearls	CTSH or RVC(35)
711620	Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or	CTSH or RVC(35)
- <del></del>	reconstructed):	
7117	Imitation jewellery.	
711711	– Cuff-links and studs:	CTSH or RVC(35)
711719	Other:	CTSH or RVC(35)

711790	– Other:	CTSH or RVC(35)
7118	Coin.	
711810	– Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender:	CTSH or RVC(35)
711890	- Other:	CTSH or RVC(35)
72	CHAPTER 72	
	IRON AND STEEL	
7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms	
720110	<ul> <li>Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
720120	<ul> <li>Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
720150	– Alloy pig iron, spiegeleisen	CTH or RVC(35)
7202	Ferro-alloys.	
720211	Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon	CTH or RVC(35)
720219	Other	CTH or RVC(35)
720221	Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	CTH or RVC(35)
720229	Other	CTH or RVC(35)
720230	– Ferro-silico-manganese	CTH or RVC(35)
720241	- Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	CTH or RVC(35)
720249	Other	CTH or RVC(35)
720250	– Ferro-silico-chromium	CTH or RVC(35)
720260	– Ferro-nickel	CTH or RVC(35)
720270	– Ferro-molybdenum	CTH or RVC(35)
720270	– Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	CTH or RVC(35)
720280	– Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	CTH or RVC(35)
720291	Ferro-vanadium	CTH or RVC(35)
720292	– Ferro-variation	CTH or RVC(35)
720293	Other	
		CTH or RVC(35)
7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar	
	forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in	
	lumps, pellets or similar forms.	
720310	– Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	CTH or RVC(35)
720390	– Other	CTH or RVC(35)
7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or	
	steel.	
720410	– Waste and scrap of cast iron	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
720421	– – Of stainless steel	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
720429	– – Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party

720430	– Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Origin shall be conferred to a good
, 20430	- waste and scrap of tillled from or steel	of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
720441	– Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, fillings,	Origin shall be conferred to a good
	trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
720449	– – Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
720450	<ul> <li>Remelting scrap ingots</li> </ul>	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.	
720510	– Granules	CTH or RVC(35)
720521	Of alloy steel	CTH or RVC(35)
720529	Other	CTH or RVC(35)
7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms	
	(excluding iron of heading 72.03).	
720610	– Ingots:	CTH or RVC(35)
720690	– Other	CTH or RVC(35)
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.	
720711	<ul> <li>– Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
	measuring less than twice the thickness	
720712	– Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:	CTH or RVC(35)
720719	– – Other	CTH or RVC(35)
720720	<ul> <li>Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
7208	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600	
	mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.	
720810	– In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in	CTH or RVC(35)
720025	relief	CTU - " DVC(25)
720825	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	CTH or RVC(35)
720826	- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH or RVC(35)
720827	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	CTH or RVC(35)
720836	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	CTH or RVC(35)
720837	<ul><li>– Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
720838	- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH or RVC(35)
720839	<ul><li>– Of a thickness of less than 3 mm</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
720840	– Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns	CTH or RVC(35)
	in relief	
720851	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	CTH or RVC(35)
720852	− − Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	CTH or RVC(35)

720854	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	CTH or RVC(35)
720890	– Other	CTH or RVC(35)
7209	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600	(33)
7103	mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or	
	coated.	
720915	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	CTH or RVC(35)
720916	−− Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	CTH or RVC(35)
720917	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	CTH or RVC(35)
720918	— Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	CTH or RVC(35)
720925	<ul><li>– Of a thickness of 3 mm or more</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
720926	<ul><li>– Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
720927	<ul> <li>Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
720928	– Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	CTH or RVC(35)
720990	– Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
7210	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600	
	mm or more, clad, plated or coated.	
721011	— Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more:	CTH or RVC(35)
721012	— Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	CTH or RVC(35)
721020	<ul> <li>Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
721030	– Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:	CTH or RVC(35)
721041	Corrugated:	CTH or RVC(35)
721049	Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
721050	– Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and	CTH or RVC(35)
	chromium oxides	
721061	– Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:	CTH or RVC(35)
721069	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
721070	<ul> <li>Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
721090	– Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
7211	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less	
	than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.	
721113	<ul> <li>– Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
	exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in	
	coils and without patterns in relief:	
721114	— Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:	CTH or RVC(35)
721119	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
721123	— Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon:	CTH or RVC(35)
721129	Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
721190	– Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
7212	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less	
	than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.	
721210	– Plated or coated with tin:	CTH or RVC(35)
721220	– Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:	CTH or RVC(35)
721230	– Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:	CTH or RVC(35)
721240	<ul><li>Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
721250	<ul> <li>Otherwise plated or coated:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
721260	– Clad:	CTH or RVC(35)

7213	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.	
721310	<ul> <li>Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
721320	– Of free-cutting steel	CTH or RVC(35)
721391	<ul> <li>– Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
	diameter	, ,
721399	– – Other	CTH or RVC(35)
7214	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.	
721410	– Forged:	CTH or RVC(35)
721420	<ul> <li>Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
721430	– Other, of free-cutting steel	CTH or RVC(35)
721491	- – Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:	CTH or RVC(35)
721499	Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
7215	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.	
721510	<ul> <li>Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
721550	<ul> <li>Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
721590	– Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.	
721610	<ul> <li>U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot- drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
721621	– – L sections	CTH or RVC(35)
721622	– – T sections	CTH or RVC(35)
721631	− − U sections	CTH or RVC(35)
721632	− − I sections	CTH or RVC(35)
721633	− − H sections	CTH or RVC(35)
721640	– L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn	CTH or RVC(35)
721650	or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more  - Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	CTH or RVC(35)
721661	<ul> <li>– Obtained from flat-rolled products</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
721669	- Other	CTH or RVC(35)
721691	- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	CTH or RVC(35)
721699	– Other	CTH or RVC(35)
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.	
721710	– Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:	CTH or RVC(35)
721720	– Plated or coated with zinc:	CTH or RVC(35)
721730	– Plated or coated with other base metals:	CTH or RVC(35)
721790	- Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.	
721810	– Ingots and other primary forms	CTH or RVC(35)
721891	- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	CTH or RVC(35)

721899	Other	CTH or RVC(35)
7219	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or	
	more.	
721911	<ul><li>– Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
721912	<ul> <li>Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
721913	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH or RVC(35)
721914	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	CTH or RVC(35)
721921	<ul><li>– Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
721922	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	CTH or RVC(35)
721923	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH or RVC(35)
721924	<ul><li>– Of a thickness of less than 3 mm</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
721931	<ul><li>– Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more</li></ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
721932	<ul> <li>– Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
721933	<ul> <li>Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
721934	<ul> <li>Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
721935	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	CTSH or RVC(35)
721990	– Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
7220	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.	
722011	– Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:	CTH or RVC(35)
722012	– Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:	CTH or RVC(35)
722020	– Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	CTH or RVC(35)
722090	– Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
722100	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	CTH or RVC(35)
7222	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.	
722211	<ul><li>– Of circular cross-section</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
722219	Other	CTH or RVC(35)
722220	<ul> <li>Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
722230	– Other bars and rods:	CTH or RVC(35)
722240	– Angles, shapes and sections:	CTH or RVC(35)
722300	Wire of stainless steel.	CTH or RVC(35)
7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi- finished products of other alloy steel.	
722410	- Ingots and other primary forms	CTH or RVC(35)
722490	– Other	CTH or RVC(35)
7225	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.	, ,
722511	– – Grain-oriented	CTH or RVC(35)
722511	Other	CTH or RVC(35)
722530	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:	CTH or RVC(35)
722540	- Other, not further worked than not-rolled, in coils:  - Other, not further worked than hot rolled, not in coils:	
722540	- Other, not further worked than not rolled, not in coils:  - Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	CTH or RVC(35) CTH or RVC(35)

722591	– Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:	CTH or RVC(35)
722592	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:	CTH or RVC(35)
722599	Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
<b>722</b> 399 <b>7226</b>	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than	CTH 01 KVC(33)
7220	600 mm.	
722611	Grain-oriented:	CTH or RVC(35)
722619	Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
722620	– Of high speed steel:	CTH or RVC(35)
722691	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:	CTH or RVC(35)
722692	<ul> <li>– Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
722699	_ – Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
7227	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other	
	alloy steel.	
722710	– Of high speed steel	CTH or RVC(35)
722720	– Of silico-manganese steel	CTH or RVC(35)
722790	– Other	CTH or RVC(35)
7228	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and	
	sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy	
	or non-alloy steel.	
722810	<ul><li>Bars and rods, of high speed steel:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
722820	<ul> <li>Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
722830	– Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-	CTH or RVC(35)
	drawn or extruded:	
722840	<ul> <li>Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
722850	<ul> <li>Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
722860	– Other bars and rods:	CTH or RVC(35)
722870	– Angles, shapes and sections:	CTH or RVC(35)
722880	– Hollow drill bars and rods	CTH or RVC(35)
7229	Wire of other alloy steel.	
722920	– Of silico-manganese steel	CTH or RVC(35)
722990	– Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
73	CHAPTER 73	
	ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL	
7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or	
	made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and	
	sections, of iron or steel.	
730110	– Sheet piling	CTH or RVC(35)
730120	– Angles, shapes and sections	CTH or RVC(35)
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or	
	steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch	
	blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole	
	plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other	
	material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.	
730210	– Rails	CTH or RVC(35)
730210	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing	CTH or RVC(40)
, 30230	pieces	CITI OF ICVC(40)
730240	– Fish-plates and sole plates	CTH or RVC(35)
. 202 10	p.acco aa cole piacco	1

730290	– Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
730300	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	CTH or RVC(35)
7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.	
730411	– – Of stainless steel	CTH or RVC(35)
730419	– – Other	CTH or RVC(35)
730422	– – Drill pipe of stainless steel	CTH or RVC(35)
730423	– – Other drill pipe	CTH or RVC(35)
730424	– Other, of stainless steel	CTH or RVC(35)
730429	– – Other	CTH or RVC(35)
730431	– Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	CTH or RVC(35)
730439	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
730441	<ul><li>– Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
730449	– – Other	CTH or RVC(35)
730451	<ul><li>– Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
730459	– – Other	CTH or RVC(35)
730490	– Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or	
	similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external	
	diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.	
730511	<ul> <li>– Longitudinally submerged arc welded</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
730512	– – Other, longitudinally welded:	CTH or RVC(35)
730519	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
730520	<ul> <li>Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
730531	– – Longitudinally welded:	CTH or RVC(35)
730539	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
730590	– Other	CTH or RVC(35)
7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.	
730611	– Welded, of stainless steel:	CTH or RVC(35)
730619	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
730621	Welded, of stainless steel	CTH or RVC(35)
730629	_ — Other	CTH or RVC(35)
730630	<ul> <li>Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
730640	<ul> <li>Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
730650	<ul> <li>Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
730661	<ul><li>– Of square or rectangular cross-section</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
730669	- Of other non-circular cross-section	CTH or RVC(35)
730690	– Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.	
730711	Of non-malleable cast iron:	CTH or RVC(40)
730719	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
730721	−− Flanges:	CTH or RVC(40)
730722	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:	CTH or RVC(40)

730723	Butt welding fittings:	CTH or RVC(40)
730723	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
730729	– – Other: – – Flanges:	CTH or RVC(40)
730791	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:	CTH or RVC(40)
730792	Butt welding fittings:	CTH or RVC(40)
	Other:	' '
730799		CTH or RVC(40)
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-	
	sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing	
	frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and	
	thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and	
	columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections,	
	tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or	
	steel.	
730810	– Bridges and bridge-sections:	CTH or RVC(40)
730820	– Towers and lattice masts:	CTH or RVC(40)
730830	– Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	CTH or RVC(40)
730840	– Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-	CTH or RVC(40)
	propping:	
730890	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
730900	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material	CTH or RVC(40)
	(other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a	
	capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated,	
	but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	
7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any	
	material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or	
	steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 I, whether or not lined or	
	heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal	
	equipment.	
731010	– Of a capacity of 50 l or more:	CTH or RVC(40)
731021	<ul> <li>– Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
731029	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
731100	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	CTH or RVC(40)
7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like,	
	of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.	
731210	– Stranded wire, ropes and cables:	CTH or RVC(40)
731290	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
731300	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire,	CTH or RVC(40)
	barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used	
	for fencing, of iron or steel.	
7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.	
731412	<ul> <li>Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
731414	- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	CTH or RVC(40)
731419	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
731420	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire	CTH or RVC(40)
- <del></del>	with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and	

731431	<ul> <li>– Plated or coated with zinc</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
731439	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
731441	<ul> <li>– Plated or coated with zinc</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
731442	Coated with plastics	CTH or RVC(40)
731449	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
731450	– Expanded metal	CTH or RVC(40)
7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
731511	– – Roller chain:	CTH or RVC(40)
731512	Other chain:	CTH or RVC(40)
731519	– – Parts:	CTH or RVC(40)
731520	– Skid chain	CTH or RVC(40)
731581	– – Stud-link	CTH or RVC(40)
731582	– – Other, welded link	CTH or RVC(40)
731589	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
731590	– Other parts:	CTH or RVC(40)
731600	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	CTH or RVC(40)
731700	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than	CTH or RVC(40)
	those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel,	
	whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such	
	articles with heads of copper.	
7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters,	
	cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar	
	articles, of iron or steel.	
731811	Coach screws	CTH or RVC(45)
731812	Other wood screws	CTH or RVC(45)
731813	<ul><li>– Screw hooks and screw rings</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
731814	<ul><li>– Self-tapping screws</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
731815	<ul> <li>Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
	washers	
731816	Nuts	CTH or RVC(45)
731819	– – Other	CTH or RVC(45)
731821	<ul> <li>– Spring washers and other lock washers</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
731822	Other washers	CTH or RVC(45)
731823	– – Rivets	CTH or RVC(45)
731824	<ul><li>– Cotters and cotter-pins</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
731829	– – Other	CTH or RVC(45)
7319	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks,	
	embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of	
	iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not	
	elsewhere specified or included.	
731940	– Safety pins and other pins	CTH or RVC(40)
731990	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.	
732010	<ul><li>Leaf-springs and leaves therefor:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
732020	– Helical springs:	CTH or RVC(40)
732090	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
		-

7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary	
7321	boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate	
	warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and	
	parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
732111	– – For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	CTH or RVC(40)
732112	– – For liquid fuel	CTH or RVC(40)
732119	<ul> <li>– Other, including appliances for solid fuel</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
732181	<ul> <li>– For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
732182	– – For liquid fuel	CTH or RVC(40)
732189	<ul> <li>– Other, including appliances for solid fuel</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
732190	– Parts:	CTH or RVC(40)
7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts	
	thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors	
	(including distributors which can also distribute fresh or	
	conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-	
	driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
732211	– – Of cast iron	CTH or RVC(40)
732219	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
732290	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of	
	iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or	
	polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.	
732310	<ul> <li>Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads,</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	gloves and the like	
732391	– Of cast iron, not enamelled:	CTH or RVC(40)
732392	<ul><li>– Of cast iron, enamelled</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
732393	– Of stainless steel:	CTH or RVC(40)
732394	<ul> <li>– Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
732399	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
732410	– Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel:	CTH or RVC(40)
732421	– Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled:	CTH or RVC(40)
732429	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
732490	– Other, including parts:	CTH or RVC(40)
7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel.	
732510	– Of non-malleable cast iron:	CTH or RVC(40)
732591	<ul><li>– Grinding balls and similar articles for mills</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
732599	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
7326	Other articles of iron or steel.	
732611	<ul><li>– Grinding balls and similar articles for mills</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
732619	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
732620	– Articles of iron or steel wire:	CTH or RVC(40)
732690	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
74	CHAPTER 74	
740465	COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	loru pyoto-y
740100	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	CTH or RVC(35)
740200	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	CTH or RVC(35)
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.	

740211	Cathodos and soations of eath adas	CTIL or DVC(25)
740311	Cathodes and sections of cathodes	CTH or RVC(35)
740312	– – Wire-bars	CTH or RVC(35)
740313	– – Billets	CTH or RVC(35)
740319	– – Other	CTH or RVC(35)
740321	<ul><li>– Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
740322	<ul><li>– Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
740329	<ul><li>– Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
740400	Copper waste and scrap.	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
740500	Master alloys of copper.	CTH or RVC(35)
7406	Copper powders and flakes.	
740610	<ul> <li>Powders of non-lamellar structure</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
740620	– Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	CTH or RVC(35)
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles.	
740710	– Of refined copper:	CTH or RVC(40)
740721	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	CTH or RVC(40)
740729	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
7408	Copper wire.	
740811	<ul><li>– Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
740819	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
740821	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	CTH or RVC(40)
740822	<ul> <li>Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
740829	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15	
7403	mm.	
740911	– – In coils	CTH or RVC(40)
740919	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
740921	– – In coils	CTH or RVC(40)
740929	_ — Other	CTH or RVC(40)
740931	– – In coils	CTH or RVC(40)
740939	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
740940	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-	CTH or RVC(40)
	zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	
740990	– Of other copper alloys	CTH or RVC(40)
7410	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper,	, ,
	paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.	
741011	- – Of refined copper	CTH or RVC(40)
741012	- – Of copper alloys	CTH or RVC(40)
741021	- – Of refined copper	CTH or RVC(40)
741022	- – Of copper alloys	CTH or RVC(40)
7411	Copper tubes and pipes.	
741110	- Of refined copper:	CTH or RVC(40)
741110	– Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	CTH or RVC(40)
/411/1	—— Or copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	C17 01 KVC(40)

741122	<ul> <li>– Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel- zinc base alloys (nickel silver)</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
741129	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows,	
	sleeves).	
741210	– Of refined copper	CTH or RVC(40)
741220	– Of copper alloys:	CTH or RVC(40)
741300	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not	CTH or RVC(40)
	electrically insulated:	
7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading	
	83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with	
	heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets,	
	cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and	
	similar articles, of copper.	
741510	– Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles:	CTH or RVC(40)
741521	Washers (including spring washers)	CTH or RVC(40)
741529	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
741533	Screws; bolts and nuts:	CTH or RVC(40)
741539	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of	
	copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and	
	the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.	
741810	– Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof;	CTH or RVC(40)
	pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	
741820	<ul> <li>Sanitary ware and parts thereof</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
7419	Other articles of copper.	
741910	– Chain and parts thereof	CTH or RVC(40)
741991	<ul> <li>– Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
741999	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
75	CHAPTER 75	
	NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate	
	products of nickel metallurgy.	
750110	– Nickel mattes	CTH or RVC(35)
750120	<ul> <li>Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
7502	Unwrought nickel.	
750210	– Nickel, not alloyed	CTH or RVC(35)
750220	– Nickel alloys	CTH or RVC(35)
750300	Nickel waste and scrap.	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
750400	Nickel powders and flakes.	CTH or RVC(35)
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.	
750511	– – Of nickel, not alloyed	CTH or RVC(35)

750512	– – Of nickel alloys	CTH or RVC(35)
750521	Of nickel, not alloyed	CTH or RVC(35)
750522	Of nickel alloys	CTH or RVC(35)
<b>7506</b>	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.	C111 01 ((VC(33)
750610	– Of nickel, not alloyed	CTH or RVC(35)
750620	– Of nickel alloys	CTH or RVC(35)
<b>750020 7507</b>	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example,	CTT 01 KVC(33)
7507	couplings, elbows, sleeves).	
750711	<ul><li>– Of nickel, not alloyed</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
750712	– – Of nickel alloys	CTH or RVC(35)
750720	– Tube or pipe fittings	CTSH or RVC(35)
7508	Other articles of nickel.	
750810	<ul> <li>Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
750890	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
76	CHAPTER 76	
	ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7601	Unwrought aluminium.	
760110	– Aluminium, not alloyed	CTH or RVC(35)
760120	– Aluminium alloys	CTH or RVC(35)
760200	Aluminium waste and scrap.	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
7603	Aluminium powders and flakes.	
760310	<ul> <li>Powders of non-lamellar structure</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
760320	<ul> <li>Powders of lamellar structure; flakes</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.	
760410	– Of aluminium, not alloyed	CTH or RVC(40)
760421	– – Hollow profiles	CTH or RVC(40)
760429	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
7605	Aluminium wire.	
760511	<ul> <li>– Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
760519	Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
760521	<ul> <li>– Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7</li> <li>mm</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
760529	– – Other	CTH or RVC(35)
7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding	, ,
760611	<b>0.2 mm.</b> Of aluminium, not alloyed:	CTH or RVC(40)
760612	– Or aluminium, not alloyed: – Of aluminium alloys:	CTH or RVC(40)
760612 760691	– Of aluminium alloys:  – Of aluminium, not alloyed	, ,
	·	CTH or RVC(40)
760692	Of aluminium alloys	CTH or RVC(40)
7607	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper,	
	paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness	
760711	(excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.	CTIL or DVC(40)
760711	Rolled but not further worked	CTH or RVC(40)
760719	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
760720	– Backed	CTH or RVC(40)

7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes.	
760810	– Of aluminium, not alloyed	CTH or RVC(40)
760820	– Of aluminium alloys	CTH or RVC(40)
760900	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows,	CTH or RVC(40)
7 0 0 0 0 0	sleeves).	
7610	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of	
	heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges	
	and bridge- sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing	
	frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and	
	thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns);	
	aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared	
	for use in structures.	
761010	– Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	CTH or RVC(40)
761090	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
761100	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any	CTH or RVC(40)
	material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity	
	exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not	
	fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	
7612	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers	
	(including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any	
	material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity	
	not exceeding 300 I, whether or not lined or heat-insulated,	
	but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	
761210	– Collapsible tubular containers	CTH or RVC(40)
761290	- Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
761300	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	CTH or RVC(40)
<b>7614</b>	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of	(111 of 10 (40)
7014	aluminium, not electrically insulated.	
761410	– With steel core:	CTH or RVC(40)
761490	- Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
<b>7615</b>	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of	
	aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves	
	and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of	
	aluminium.	
761510	– Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof;	CTH or RVC(35)
, 01010	pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	
761520	– Sanitary ware and parts thereof:	CTH or RVC(35)
7616	Other articles of aluminium.	
761610	<ul> <li>Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05),</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins,	
	washers and similar articles:	
761691	<ul> <li>– Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
761699	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
78	CHAPTER 78	
	LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	

780110	– Refined lead	CTH or RVC(35)
780191	– Containing by weight antimony as the principal other	CTH or RVC(35)
	element	. ,
780199	– – Other	CTH or RVC(35)
780200	Lead waste and scrap.	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
7804	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.	
780411	<ul> <li>– Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing)</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	not exceeding 0.2 mm	
780419	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
780420	– Powders and flakes	CTH or RVC(35)
780600	Other articles of lead.	СТН
79	CHAPTER 79	
	ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7901	Unwrought zinc.	
790111	<ul><li>– Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
790112	<ul><li>– Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
790120	– Zinc alloys	CTH or RVC(35)
790200	Zinc waste and scrap.	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes.	
790310	– Zinc dust	СТН
790390	– Other	СТН
790400	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.	СТН
790500	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.	СТН
790700	Other articles of zinc.	СТН
80	CHAPTER 80	
	TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
8001	Unwrought tin.	
800110	– Tin, not alloyed	CTH or RVC(35)
800120	– Tin alloys	CTH or RVC(35)
800200	Tin waste and scrap.	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
800300	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.	СТН
800700	Other articles of tin.	СТН
81	CHAPTER 81 OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF	
8101	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and	
	scrap.	
810110	– Powders	CTSH or RVC(35)
810194	<ul> <li>– Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	simply by sintering	
810196	– – Wire	CTSH or RVC(35)

810197	Mosto and caren	Origin shall be conformed to a good
810197	Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
910100	Othory	in a Party CTSH or RVC(35)
810199	Other:	CISH of RVC(35)
8102	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
810210	– Powders	CTSH or RVC(35)
810294	<ul> <li>– Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	simply by sintering	
810295	<ul> <li>– Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering,</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	
810296	– – Wire	CTSH or RVC(35)
810297	– – Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
810299	– – Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
8103	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
810320	<ul> <li>Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	by sintering; powders	
810330	– Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
810390	– Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
8104	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
810411	<ul> <li>– Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
810419	– – Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
810420	– Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good
	· ·	of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
810430	<ul> <li>Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size;</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	powders	
810490	– Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
8105	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt	
	metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and	
	scrap.	
810520	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt	CTSH or RVC(35)
	metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders:	
810530	– Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
810590	– Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
810600	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	CC or RVC(35)
8107	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
810720	<ul><li>Unwrought cadmium; powders</li></ul>	CC or RVC(35)
	L	i

810730	– Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good
810/30	- waste and scrap	of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
810790	– Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
8108	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	(33) (1 KV C(33)
810820	– Unwrought titanium; powders	CTSH or RVC(35)
810830	– Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good
810830	waste and scrap	of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
810890	– Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
810890 8109	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	C1311 01 1(VC(33)
		CTCLL or DVC/2F\
810920	– Unwrought zirconium; powders	CTSH or RVC(35)
810930	– Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
810990	– Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
8110	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
811010	– Unwrought antimony; powders	CTSH or RVC(35)
811020	– Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good
		of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
811090	– Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
811100	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	CC or RVC(35)
8112	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium,	
	indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and	
	articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.	
811212	– Unwrought; powders	CTSH or RVC(35)
811213	– – Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good
011213	vvaste and serup	of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
811219	– Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
811221	– – Unwrought; powders	CTSH or RVC(35)
811222	Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good
011222	waste and scrap	of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
811229	Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
811251	– – Unwrought; powders	CTSH or RVC(35)
811252	– – Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good
011232	- waste and scrap	of this subheading that is derived
		from production or consumption
		in a Party
911350	Other	•
811259	Other	CTSH or RVC(35)

811292	<ul><li>– Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders</li></ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
811299	Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
811300	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	CTSH or RVC(35)
82	CHAPTER 82	C1311 61 1(VC(33)
<u> </u>	TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE	
	METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL	
8201	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks,	
	hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools;	
	secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives,	
	hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in	
	agriculture, horticulture or forestry.	
820110	– Spades and shovels	CTH or RVC(40)
820130	– Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	CTH or RVC(40)
820140	– Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	CTH or RVC(40)
820150	– Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears	CTH or RVC(40)
	(including poultry shears)	
820160	<ul> <li>Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	handed shears	
820190	<ul> <li>Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	forestry	
8202	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting,	
	slotting or toothless blades).	
820210	– Hand saws	CTH or RVC(40)
820220	– Band saw blades:	CTH or RVC(40)
820231	– With working part of steel:	CTH or RVC(40)
820239	– – Other, including parts	CTH or RVC(40)
820240	– Chain saw blades	CTH or RVC(40)
820291	<ul> <li>– Straight saw blades, for working metal</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
820299	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers,	
	metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating	
	punches and similar hand tools.	
820310	<ul> <li>Files, rasps and similar tools</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
820320	<ul> <li>Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	tools	
820330	<ul> <li>Metal cutting shears and similar tools</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
820340	<ul> <li>Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	tools	
8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque	
	meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches);	
	interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.	
820411	– – Non-adjustable	CTH or RVC(40)
820412	– – Adjustable	CTH or RVC(40)
820420	– Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	CTH or RVC(40)
8205	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere	
	specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like,	
	other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils;	
	portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with	
	frameworks.	

820510	– Drilling, threading or tapping tools	CTH or RVC(40)
820520	Hammers and sledge hammers	CTH or RVC(40)
820530	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working	CTH or RVC(40)
0_000	wood	
820540	– Screwdrivers	CTH or RVC(40)
820551	– – Household tools:	CTH or RVC(40)
820559	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
820560	– Blow lamps	CTH or RVC(40)
820570	– Vices, clamps and the like	CTH or RVC(40)
820590	– Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of	CTH or RVC(40)
	this heading	
820600	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in	СТН
	sets for retail sale.	
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-	
	operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing,	
	stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring,	
	broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for	
	drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring	
	tools.	
820713	– – With working part of cermets	СТН
820719	– – Other, including parts	СТН
820720	– Dies for drawing or extruding metal	СТН
820730	<ul> <li>Tools for pressing, stamping or punching</li> </ul>	СТН
820740	– Tools for tapping or threading	СТН
820750	– Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	СТН
820760	– Tools for boring or broaching	СТН
820770	– Tools for milling	СТН
820780	– Tools for turning	СТН
820790	<ul> <li>Other interchangeable tools</li> </ul>	СТН
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical	
	appliances.	
820810	– For metal working	CTH or RVC(40)
820820	– For wood working	CTH or RVC(40)
820830	– For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food	CTH or RVC(40)
020040	industry	CTU DVC(40)
820840	– For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	CTH or RVC(40)
820890	- Other	CTH or RVC(40)
820900	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.	CTH or RVC(40)
821000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less,	CTH or RVC(40)
	used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	
8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning	
	knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades	
024440	therefor.	CTIL or DVC/40
821110	– Sets of assorted articles	CTH or RVC(40)
821191	Table knives having fixed blades	CTH or RVC(40)
821192	- Other knives having fixed blades:	CTH or RVC(40)
821193	<ul><li>– Knives having other than fixed blades:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)

821194	– – Blades:	CTH or RVC(40)
821195	– – Handles of base metal	CTH or RVC(40)
8212	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).	em ar we(is)
821210	– Razors	CTH or RVC(40)
821220	<ul> <li>Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
821290	– Other parts	СТН
821300	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	CTH or RVC(40)
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).	
821410	<ul> <li>Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
821420	<ul> <li>Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
821490	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.	
821510	<ul> <li>Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
821520	<ul> <li>Other sets of assorted articles</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
821591	<ul><li>– Plated with precious metal</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
821599	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
83	CHAPTER 83 MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL	
8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.	
830110	– Padlocks	CTSH or RVC(40)
830120	– Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	CTSH or RVC(35)
830130	– Locks of a kind used for furniture	CTSH or RVC(40)
830140	– Other locks:	CTSH or RVC(40)
830150	<ul> <li>Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(40)
830160	– Parts	СТН
830170	– Keys presented separately	CTH or RVC(40)
8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hatracks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.	
830210	– Hinges	CTH or RVC(40)
830220	– Castors:	CTH or RVC(40)
830230	<ul> <li>Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles:</li> </ul>	

830242	Other, suitable for furniture:	CTH or RVC(40)
830249	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
830250	Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	CTH or RVC(40)
830260	– Automatic door closers	CTH or RVC(40)
830300	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe	CTH or RVC(40)
	deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the	
	like, of base metal.	
830400	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen	CTH or RVC(40)
	trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment,	
	of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	
8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter	
	corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of	
	base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices,	
	upholstery, packaging), of base metal.	
830510	– Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files:	CTSH or RVC(40)
830520	– Staples in strips:	CTSH or RVC(40)
830590	– Other, including parts:	CTH or RVC(40)
8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes	
	and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or	
	similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.	
830610	– Bells, gongs and the like:	CTH or RVC(40)
830621	<ul> <li>– Plated with precious metal</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
830629	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
830630	– Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors:	CTH or RVC(40)
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.	
830710	– Of iron or steel	CTH or RVC(40)
830790	– Of other base metal	CTH or RVC(40)
8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes,	
	eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing,	
	footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up	
	articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and	
	spangles, of base metal.	
830810	– Hooks, eyes and eyelets	CTH or RVC(40)
830820	– Tubular or bifurcated rivets	CTH or RVC(40)
830890	– Other, including parts:	CTH or RVC(40)
8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and	
	pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung	
	covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.	
830910	– Crown corks	CTH or RVC(40)
830990	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
831000	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates,	CTH or RVC(40)
	numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding	
	those of heading 94.05.	

8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of	
	base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux	
	material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or	
	deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of	
	agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.	
831110	<ul> <li>Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
831120	<ul> <li>Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
831130	<ul> <li>Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering,</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	brazing or welding by flame:	
831190	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
84	CHAPTER 84	
	NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL	
	APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND	
	REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS	
	AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH	
	ARTICLES	
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for	
	nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic	
040440	separation.	CTCLL - " DVC(25)
840110	– Nuclear reactors	CTSH or RVC(35)
840120	<ul> <li>Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
840130	– Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	CTSH or RVC(35)
840140	– Parts of nuclear reactors	CTSH or RVC(35)
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central	C13H 01 KVC(33)
0402	heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low	
	pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.	
840211	- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t	CTH or RVC(40)
	per hour:	, ,
840212	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45	CTH or RVC(40)
	t per hour:	
840219	— Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers:	CTH or RVC(40)
840220	– Super-heated water boilers:	CTH or RVC(40)
840290	– Parts:	СТН
8403	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.	
840310	– Boilers	CTH or RVC(40)
840390	– Parts:	СТН
8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	
	(for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas	
	recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power	
	units.	
840410	– Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03:	CTH or RVC(40)
840420	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	CTH or RVC(40)
840490	– Parts:	СТН
8405	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their	
	purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process	
	gas generators, with or without their purifiers.	

840510	– Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their	CTH or RVC(40)
040310	purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas	
	generators, with or without their purifiers	
840590	– Parts	СТН
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.	
840610	– Turbines for marine propulsion	CTH or RVC(40)
840681	Of an output exceeding 40 MW	CTH or RVC(40)
840682	Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	CTH or RVC(40)
840690	- Parts	СТН
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion	
0407	piston engines.	
840710	– Aircraft engines	CTH or RVC(35)
840721	Outboard motors:	СТН
840729	_ — Other:	СТН
840731	- – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc:	СТН
840732	- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250	СТН
040732	cc:	
840733	<ul> <li>Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding</li> </ul>	СТН
0.0700	1,000 cc:	
840734	<ul><li>– Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc:</li></ul>	СТН
840790	– Other engines:	СТН
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines	
	(diesel or semi-diesel engines).	
840810	– Marine propulsion engines:	СТН
840820	– Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter	СТН
	87:	
840890	– Other engines:	СТН
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of	
	heading 84.07 or 84.08.	
840910	– For aircraft engines	CTH or RVC(35)
840991	<ul> <li>– Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition</li> </ul>	СТН
	internal combustion piston engines:	
840999	Other:	СТН
8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.	
841011	<ul><li>– Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
841012	<ul> <li>Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	kW	
841013	Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	CTH or RVC(40)
841090	– Parts, including regulators	CTH or RVC(40)
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.	
841111	Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	CTSH or RVC(35)
841112	Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	CTSH or RVC(35)
841121	Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	CTSH or RVC(35)
841122	Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	CTSH or RVC(35)
841181	− − Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	CTH or RVC(40)
841182	− − Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	CTH or RVC(40)
841191	<ul><li>– Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers</li></ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
841199	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
8412	Other engines and motors.	

841210		T
	<ul> <li>Reaction engines other than turbo-jets</li> </ul>	CTSH
841221	<ul><li>– Linear acting (cylinders)</li></ul>	CTSH
841229	– – Other	CTSH
841231	– – Linear acting (cylinders)	CTSH
841239	– – Other	CTSH
841280	– Other	стѕн
841290	– Parts:	CTH or RVC(40)
8413	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring	
	device; liquid elevators.	
841311	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in	СТЅН
	filling-stations or in garages	
841319	– – Other	CTSH
841320	<ul> <li>Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19:</li> </ul>	CTSH
841330	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal	CTSH
	combustion piston engines:	
841340	– Concrete pumps	СТЅН
841350	Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:	CTSH
841360	Other rotary positive displacement pumps:	CTSH
841370	- Other centrifugal pumps:	CTSH
841381	Pumps:	CTSH
841382	- – Liquid elevators	CTSH
841391	- Of pumps:	CTH or RVC(40)
841392	Of liquid elevators	CTH or RVC(40)
8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans;	
	ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.	
841410	– Vacuum pumps	СТЅН
841420	– Hand- or foot-operated air pumps:	CTSH
841430	<ul> <li>Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:</li> </ul>	CTSH
841440	– Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	СТЅН
841451	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-	CTSH
	contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W:	
841459	– – Other:	CTSH
841460	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120	CTSH
0-1-00	cm:	01311
841480	– Other:	СТЅН
841490	– Parts:	CTH or RVC(40)
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and	
	elements for changing the temperature and humidity,	
	including those machines in which the humidity cannot be	
	separately regulated.	
	– Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system":	CTSH
841510		
841510 841520	– Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles:	CTSH
	<ul> <li>Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles:</li> <li>– Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of</li> </ul>	CTSH CTSH
841520	• •	
841520	Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of	
841520 841581	<ul> <li>- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps):</li> </ul>	СТЅН

841590	– Parts:	CTH or RVC(40)
8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for	
	gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates,	
	mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.	
841610	– Furnace burners for liquid fuel	CTH or RVC(40)
841620	Other furnace burners, including combination burners	CTH or RVC(40)
841630	<ul> <li>Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates,</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	
841690	– Parts	CTH or RVC(40)
8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including	
	incinerators, non-electric.	
841710	– Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-	CTH or RVC(40)
	treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	
841720	– Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	CTH or RVC(40)
841780	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
841790	– Parts	CTH or RVC(40)
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing	
	equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air	
	conditioning machines of heading 84.15.	l mari
841810	<ul> <li>Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external</li> </ul>	СТЅН
044004	doors:	lower the state of
841821	Compression-type	CTSH
841829	Other	CTSH
841830	– Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 I capacity:	СТЅН
841840	– Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 I capacity:	CTSH
841850	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases	СТЅН
	and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating	
044064	or freezing equipment:	lower the state of
841861	<ul> <li>– Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading</li> </ul>	CTSH
841869	84.15 Other:	СТЅН
841899		
841891	<ul> <li>– Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
841899	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
8419	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not	CTT 01 KVC(40)
0419	electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other	
	equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by	
	a process involving a change of temperature such as heating,	
	cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising,	
	steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or	
	cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for	
	domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters,	
	non-electric.	
841911	– – Instantaneous gas water heaters:	CTH or RVC(40)
841919	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
841920	– Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	CTH or RVC(40)
	– – For agricultural products:	CTH or RVC(40)
841931	— Tor agricultural products.	
841931	- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard:	CTH or RVC(40)

841940	– Distilling or rectifying plant:	CTH or RVC(40)
841950	– Heat exchange units:	CTH or RVC(40)
841960	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases:	CTH or RVC(40)
841981	- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food:	CTH or RVC(40)
841989	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
841990	– Parts:	CTSH or RVC(35)
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or	C1311 01 1(VC(33)
8420	glass, and cylinders therefor.	
842010	Calendering or other rolling machines:	CTH or RVC(40)
842091	– – Cylinders:	CTH or RVC(40)
842099	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.	
842111	– – Cream separators	СТЅН
842112	– – Clothes-dryers	СТЅН
842119	Other:	СТЅН
842121	– – For filtering or purifying water:	СТЅН
842122	For filtering or purifying beverages other than water:	СТЅН
842123	– Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines:	СТЅН
842129	Other:	СТЅН
842131	– – Intake air filters for internal combustion engines:	CTSH
842139	Other:	СТЅН
842191	Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:	CTH or RVC(40)
842199	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
8422	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.	
842211	– – Of the household type	CTH or RVC(40)
842219	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
842220	<ul> <li>Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
842230	<ul> <li>Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
842240	<ul> <li>Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
842290	– Parts:	СТН
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.	
842310	<ul> <li>Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	•	

842330	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a	CTH or RVC(40)
642330	predetermined weight of material into a bag or container,	CTH OF RVC(40)
	including hopper scales:	
842381	- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg:	CTH or RVC(40)
		, ,
842382	<ul> <li>– Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	not exceeding 5,000 kg:	
842389	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
842390	<ul> <li>Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery:</li> </ul>	СТН
8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for	
	projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire	
	extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar	
	appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet	
	projecting machines.	
842410	– Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:	CTH or RVC(40)
842420	– Spray guns and similar appliances:	CTH or RVC(40)
842430	<ul> <li>Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
842481	<ul><li>– Agricultural or horticultural:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
842489	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
842490	– Parts:	СТН
8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and	
	capstans; jacks.	
842511	<ul><li>– Powered by electric motor</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
842519	– – Other	CTH or RVC(35)
842531	<ul><li>– Powered by electric motor</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
842539	– – Other	CTH or RVC(35)
842541	<ul> <li>– Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
842542	<ul><li>– Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
842549	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
8426	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting	
	frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.	
842611	<ul> <li>– Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
842612	<ul> <li>– Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
842619	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
842620	– Tower cranes	CTH or RVC(35)
842630	– Portal or pedestal jib cranes	CTH or RVC(35)
842641	− − On tyres	CTH or RVC(35)
842649	– – Other	CTH or RVC(35)
842691	<ul> <li>– Designed for mounting on road vehicles</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
842699	– – Other	CTH or RVC(35)
8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or	
	handling equipment.	
842710	<ul> <li>Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
842720	– Other self-propelled trucks	CTH or RVC(40)
842790	– Other trucks	CTH or RVC(40)

8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for	
	example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).	
842810	– Lifts and skip hoists:	CTH or RVC(35)
842820	<ul><li>– Pneumatic elevators and conveyors:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
842831	<ul> <li>– Specially designed for underground use</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
842832	– – Other, bucket type:	CTH or RVC(35)
842833	– – Other, belt type:	CTH or RVC(35)
842839	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
842840	<ul> <li>Escalators and moving walkways</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
842860	<ul> <li>Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
842890	– Other machinery:	CTH or RVC(35)
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers,	
	scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders,	
	tamping machines and road rollers.	
842911	– – Track laying	CTH or RVC(35)
842919	– – Other	CTH or RVC(35)
842920	– Graders and levellers	CTH or RVC(35)
842930	– Scrapers	CTH or RVC(35)
842940	<ul><li>– Tamping machines and road rollers:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
842951	– – Front-end shovel loaders	CTH or RVC(35)
842952	<ul><li>– Machinery with a 360 ° revolving superstructure</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
842959	– – Other	CTH or RVC(35)
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping	,
	compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals	5
	or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.	
843010	<ul> <li>Pile-drivers and pile-extractors</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
843020	<ul> <li>Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
843031	– – Self-propelled	CTH or RVC(35)
843039	– – Other	CTH or RVC(35)
843041	– – Self-propelled	CTH or RVC(35)
843049	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
843050	– Other machinery, self-propelled	CTH or RVC(35)
843061	<ul> <li>– Tamping or compacting machinery</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
843069	– – Other	CTH or RVC(35)
8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery	
	of headings 84.25 to 84.30.	
843110	– Of machinery of heading 84.25:	CTH or RVC(35)
843120	– Of machinery of heading 84.27	CTH or RVC(40)
843131	– Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators:	CTH or RVC(35)
843139	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
843141	<ul><li>– Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
843142	<ul> <li>– Bulldozer or angledozer blades</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
843143	<ul> <li>– Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41</li> <li>or 8430.49</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
843149	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil	
	preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.	

843210	– Ploughs	CTSH or RVC(35)
843221	– – Disc harrows	CTSH or RVC(35)
843229	Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
843230	– Seeders, planters and transplanters:	CTSH or RVC(35)
843240	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	CTSH or RVC(35)
843280	- Other machinery:	CTSH or RVC(35)
843290	– Parts:	CTSH or RVC(35)
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder	(1311 61 1(VC(33)
0433	balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or	
	grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than	
	machinery of heading 84.37.	
843311	Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal	CTSH or RVC(35)
	plane	
843319	– – Other:	CTSH or RVC(35)
843320	<ul> <li>Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
843330	<ul> <li>Other haymaking machinery</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
843340	<ul> <li>Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
843351	<ul><li>– Combine harvester-threshers</li></ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
843352	<ul> <li>– Other threshing machinery</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
843353	<ul> <li>– Root or tuber harvesting machines</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
843359	– – Other:	CTSH or RVC(35)
843360	<ul> <li>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	agricultural produce:	
843390	– Parts:	CTSH or RVC(35)
8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery.	
843410	– Milking machines:	CTSH or RVC(35)
843420	– Dairy machinery:	CTSH or RVC(35)
843490	– Parts:	CTSH or RVC(35)
8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.	
843510	– Machinery	CTH or RVC(40)
843590	– Parts	СТН
8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.	
843610	<ul> <li>Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs:</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(40)
843621	– Poultry incubators and brooders:	CTSH or RVC(40)
843629	Other:	CTSH or RVC(40)
843680	– Other machinery:	CTSH or RVC(40)
843691	<ul> <li>– Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
843699	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.	

843710	– Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried	CTSH or RVC(40)
	leguminous vegetables	
843780	– Other machinery:	CTSH or RVC(40)
843790	– Parts:	CTH or RVC(40)
8438	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter,	
	for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink,	
	other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of	
	animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.	
843810	<ul> <li>Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of</li> </ul>	СТЅН
	macaroni, spaghetti or similar products:	
843820	<ul> <li>Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or</li> </ul>	СТЅН
	chocolate	
843830	<ul> <li>Machinery for sugar manufacture:</li> </ul>	CTSH
843840	– Brewery machinery	CTSH
843850	<ul> <li>Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry:</li> </ul>	CTSH
843860	<ul> <li>Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables:</li> </ul>	CTSH
843880	– Other machinery:	CTSH
843890	– Parts:	CTH or RVC(40)
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for	
	making or finishing paper or paperboard.	
843910	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	СТЅН
843920	<ul> <li>Machinery for making paper or paperboard</li> </ul>	СТЅН
843930	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	СТЅН
843991	Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	CTH or RVC(40)
843999	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
8440	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.	
844010	– Machinery:	CTH or RVC(40)
844090	– Parts:	СТН
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or	
	paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.	
844110	– Cutting machines:	CTH or RVC(40)
844120	<ul> <li>Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
844130	– Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or	CTH or RVC(40)
	similar containers, other than by moulding:	
844140	<ul> <li>Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	paperboard:	
844180	– Other machinery:	CTH or RVC(40)
844190	– Parts:	СТН
0443	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-	
8442		
8442	tools of headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing or making	
8442	plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates,	
<b>644</b> 2	plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and	
<b>544</b> 2	plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for	
	plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).	
844230 844240	plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for	CTH or RVC(40)

844250	<ul> <li>Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates,</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes	
	(for example, planed, grained or polished)	
8443	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates,	
	cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42;	
	other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines,	
	whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof.	
844311	<ul> <li>– Offset printing machinery, reel-fed</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
844312	<ul> <li>Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not	
	exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	
844313	<ul><li>– Other offset printing machinery</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
844314	<ul> <li>– Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	flexographic printing	
844315	<ul> <li>– Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed,</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	excluding flexographic printing	
844316	<ul><li>– Flexographic printing machinery</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
844317	<ul><li>– Gravure printing machinery</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
844319	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
844331	<ul> <li>– Machines which perform two or more of the functions of</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of	
	connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a	
	network:	
844332	<ul> <li>– Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	processing machine or to a network:	
844339	Other:	CTSH or RVC(35)
844391	<ul> <li>– Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of	
	heading 84.42	
844399	Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
844400	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made	CTH or RVC(40)
	textile materials.	
8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or	
	twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile	
	yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding)	
	machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on	
	the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47.	
844511	Carding machines:	CTH or RVC(40)
844512	Combing machines:	CTH or RVC(40)
844513	Drawing or roving machines:	CTH or RVC(40)
844519	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
844520	– Textile spinning machines:	CTH or RVC(40)
844530	<ul><li>Textile doubling or twisting machines:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
844540	<ul> <li>Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
844590	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
8446	Weaving machines (looms).	, ,
	<u> </u>	
844610	<ul> <li>For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)

844629	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
844630	<ul> <li>For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	type	
8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for	
	making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid	
	or net and machines for tufting.	
844711	– With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm:	CTH or RVC(40)
844712	– With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm:	CTH or RVC(40)
844720	<ul> <li>Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
844790	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44,	
	84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards,	
	automatic stop motions, shuttle changingmechanisms); parts	
	and accessories suitable for use solely orprincipally with the	
	machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or	
	84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing,	
	combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames,	
	hosiery needles).	
844811	<ul> <li>– Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	assembling machines for use therewith:	
844819	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
844820	– Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their	СТН
	auxiliary machinery	
844831	Card clothing	CTH or RVC(40)
844832	<ul> <li>– Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	clothing	
844833	<ul> <li>– Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
844839	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
844842	– Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	CTH or RVC(40)
844849	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
844851	Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	CTH or RVC(40)
844859	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
844900	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens	CTH or RVC(40)
044500	in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt	(111 of KVC(40)
	hats; blocks for making hats.	
8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including	
	machines which both wash and dry.	
845011	<ul><li>– Fully-automatic machines:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
845012	Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	CTH or RVC(40)
845019	_ – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
845020	– Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	CTH or RVC(40)
845090	– Parts:	СТН
	1	T

8451	Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for	
0.01	washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including	
	fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating	
	or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile	
	articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric	
	or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings	
	such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding,	
	cutting or pinking textile fabrics.	
845110	– Dry-cleaning machines	CTH or RVC(40)
845121	- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	CTH or RVC(40)
845129	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
845130	<ul> <li>Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
845140	– Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	CTH or RVC(40)
845150	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking	CTH or RVC(40)
843130	textile fabrics	C111 01 KVC(40)
845180	<ul> <li>Other machinery</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
845190	– Parts:	СТН
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of	
	heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed	
	for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.	
845210	<ul> <li>Sewing machines of the household type</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
845221	– – Automatic units	CTH or RVC(40)
845229	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
845230	– Sewing machine needles	CTH or RVC(40)
845290	<ul> <li>Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	thereof; other parts of sewing machines:	
8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or	
	leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of	
	hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.	
845310	<ul> <li>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
845320	<ul> <li>Machinery for making or repairing footwear:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
845380	– Other machinery:	CTH or RVC(40)
845390	– Parts	СТН
8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a	1
0.0.	kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.	
845410	– Converters	CTH or RVC(40)
845420	– Ingot moulds and ladles	CTH or RVC(40)
845430	– Casting machines	CTH or RVC(40)
845490	– Parts	СТН
<b>8455</b>	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.	
845510	– Tube mills	CTH or BVC(40)
		CTH or RVC(40)
845521	Hot or combination hot and cold	CTH or RVC(40)
845522	Cold	CTH or RVC(40)
845530	– Rolls for rolling mills	CTH or RVC(40)
845590	– Other parts	СТН

8456	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of	
	material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic,	
	electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam or plasma	
	arc processes; water-jet cutting machines.	
845610	<ul> <li>Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
845620	– Operated by ultrasonic processes	CTH or RVC(40)
845630	<ul> <li>Operated by electro-discharge processes</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
845690	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station)	
	and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.	
845710	– Machining centres	CTH or RVC(40)
845720	<ul> <li>Unit construction machines (single station)</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
845730	<ul> <li>Multi-station transfer machines</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
8458	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.	
845811	– – Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC(40)
845819	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
845891	– – Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC(40)
845899	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
8459	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for	
	drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing	
	metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading	
	84.58.	
845910	– Way-type unit head machines:	CTH or RVC(40)
845921	<ul><li>– Numerically controlled</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
845929	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
845931	<ul><li>– Numerically controlled</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
845939	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
845940	– Other boring machines:	CTH or RVC(40)
845951	<ul><li>– Numerically controlled</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
845959	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
845961	<ul><li>– Numerically controlled</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
845969	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
845970	– Other threading or tapping machines:	CTH or RVC(40)
8460	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing,	
	lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by	
	means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products,	
	other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing	
	machines of heading 84.61.	
846011	<ul><li>– Numerically controlled</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
846019	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
846021	<ul><li>– Numerically controlled</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
846029	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
846031	– Numerically controlled:	CTH or RVC(40)
846039	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
846040	<ul><li>Honing or lapping machines:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
846090	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)

8461	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear	
0.02	cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and	
	other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets,	
	not elsewhere specified or included.	
846120	– Shaping or slotting machines:	CTH or RVC(40)
846130	– Broaching machines:	CTH or RVC(40)
846140	<ul> <li>Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
846150	<ul><li>Sawing or cutting-off machines:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
846190	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
8462	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging,	
	hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses)	
	for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening,	
	shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or	
	metal carbides, not specified above.	
846210	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and	CTH or RVC(40)
	hammers:	
846221	<ul> <li>– Numerically controlled</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
846229	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
846231	<ul> <li>– Numerically controlled</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
846239	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
846241	<ul> <li>– Numerically controlled</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
846249	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
846291	– – Hydraulic presses	CTH or RVC(40)
846299	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
8463	Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.	
846310	– Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like:	CTH or RVC(40)
846320	– Thread rolling machines:	CTH or RVC(40)
846330	<ul><li>– Machines for working wire:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
846390	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
8464	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-	
	cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.	
846410	– Sawing machines:	CTH or RVC(40)
846420	- Grinding or polishing machines:	CTH or RVC(40)
846490	- Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
8465	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing	(111 of 140 (10)
0403	or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard	
	rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.	
846510	Machines which can carry out different types of machining	CTH or RVC(40)
	operations without tool change between such operations	, ,
846591	Sawing machines:	CTH or RVC(40)
846592	<ul><li>– Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
846593	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines:	CTH or RVC(40)
846594	Bending or assembling machines:	CTH or RVC(40)
846595	Drilling or morticing machines:	CTH or RVC(40)
846596	<ul><li>– Splitting, slicing or paring machines:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
846599	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)

8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with	
	the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool	
	holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other	
	special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any	
	type of tool for working in the hand.	
846610	– Tool holders and self-opening dieheads:	CTH or RVC(40)
846620	– Work holders:	CTH or RVC(40)
846630	<ul> <li>Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	tools:	
846691	<ul><li>– For machines of heading 84.64</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
846692	– For machines of heading 84.65:	CTH or RVC(40)
846693	– For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61:	CTH or RVC(40)
846694	– For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63:	CTH or RVC(40)
8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-	
	contained electric or non-electric motor.	
846711	<ul><li>– Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
846719	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
846721	– – Drills of all kinds	CTH or RVC(40)
846722	Saws	CTH or RVC(40)
846729	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
846781	– – Chain saws	CTH or RVC(40)
846789	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
846791	– – Of chain saws:	CTH or RVC(40)
846792	– – Of pneumatic tools	CTH or RVC(40)
846799	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding,	
	whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading	
	85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.	
846810	– Hand-held blow pipes	CTH or RVC(40)
846820	– Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus:	CTH or RVC(40)
846880	Other machinery and apparatus	CTH or RVC(40)
846890	– Parts:	СТН
846900	Typewriters other than printers of headings 84.43; word-processing machines.	CTH or RVC(35)
8470	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording,	
	reproducing and displaying machines with calculating	
	functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines,	
	ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a	
	calculating device; cash registers.	
847010	– Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external	CTSH or RVC(35)
	source of electric power and pocket-size data recording,	
	reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	
847021	– – Incorporating a printing device	CTSH or RVC(35)
847029	Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
847030	<ul> <li>Other calculating machines</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
847050	– Cash registers	CTSH or RVC(35)
847090	– Other:	CTSH or RVC(35)

8471	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof;	
0.71	magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data	
	onto data media in coded form and machines for processing	
	such data, not elsewhere specified or included.	
847130	<ul> <li>Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit,	
	a keyboard and a display:	
847141	Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing	CTSH or RVC(35)
	unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined:	
847149	- Other, presented in the form of systems:	CTSH or RVC(35)
847150	– Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or	CTSH or RVC(35)
	8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or	, ,
	two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units,	
	output units:	
847160	– Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units	CTSH or RVC(35)
	in the same housing:	
847170	– Storage units:	CTSH or RVC(35)
847180	<ul> <li>Other units of automatic data processing machines:</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
847190	– Other:	CTSH or RVC(35)
8472	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil	
	duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic	
	banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or	
	wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating	
	or stapling machines).	
847210	<ul><li>– Duplicating machines:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
847230	<ul> <li>Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
	envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing	
	mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps:	
847290	– Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
8473	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and	
	the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of	
	headings 84.69 to 84.72.	
847310	<ul> <li>Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
847321	<ul><li>- Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
847329	– – Other	CTH or RVC(35)
847330	<ul> <li>Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
847340	<ul> <li>Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
847350	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of	CTH or RVC(35)
	two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72:	
8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing,	
	crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or	
	other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste)	
	form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid	
	mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering	
	materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form;	
	machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.	

847410	_ Sorting coreening congrating or washing machines	CTSH or PVC(25)
847410	<ul><li>Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines:</li><li>Crushing or grinding machines:</li></ul>	CTSH or RVC(35) CTSH or RVC(35)
847431	Concrete or mortar mixers:	CTSH or RVC(35)
847432	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen:	CTSH or RVC(35)
847439	Other:	CTSH or RVC(35)
847480	– Other machinery:	CTSH or RVC(35)
847490	– Parts:	CTSH or RVC(35)
8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or	
	valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.	
847510	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or	CTH or RVC(40)
847310	valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes:	CTH 01 KVC(40)
847521	- Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	CTH or RVC(40)
847529	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
847590	– Parts:	CTH CTH
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage	CIH
0470	stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money	
	changing machines.	
847621	- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	CTH or RVC(40)
847629	_ — Other	CTH or RVC(40)
847681	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	CTH or RVC(40)
847689	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
847690	– Parts	СТН
8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the	
0477	manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or	
	included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
847710	– Injection-moulding machines:	CTH or RVC(40)
847720	– Extruders:	CTH or RVC(40)
847730	– Blow moulding machines	CTH or RVC(40)
847740	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming	CTH or RVC(40)
	machines:	, ,
847751	<ul> <li>For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	or otherwise forming inner tubes	
847759	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
847780	– Other machinery:	CTH or RVC(40)
847790	– Parts:	CTH or RVC(40)
8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or	
	included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
847810	– Machinery:	CTH or RVC(40)
847890	– Parts:	СТН
8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual	
	functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
847910	– Machinery for public works, building or the like:	CTSH or RVC(35)
847920	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed	CTH or RVC(40)
	vegetable fats or oils:	
847930	<ul> <li>Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery	
	for treating wood or cork:	
	<u>.</u>	1

847940	– Rope or cable-making machines:	CTH or RVC(40)
847950	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	CTH or RVC(40)
847960	Evaporative air coolers	CTH or RVC(40)
847971	- Of a kind used in airports	CTH or RVC(40)
847979	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
847981	- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders:	CTH or RVC(40)
	- – Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting,	CTH or RVC(40)
847982	homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines:	, ,
847989	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
847990	– Parts:	CTH or RVC(40)
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding	
	patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal	
	carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.	
848010	<ul> <li>Moulding boxes for metal foundry</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
848020	– Mould bases	CTH or RVC(40)
848030	– Moulding patterns:	CTH or RVC(40)
848041	<ul><li>– Injection or compression types</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
848049	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
848050	– Moulds for glass	CTH or RVC(40)
848060	<ul> <li>Moulds for mineral materials</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
848071	– Injection or compression types:	CTH or RVC(40)
848079	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.	
848110	– Pressure-reducing valves:	СТЅН
848120	<ul> <li>Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:</li> </ul>	СТЅН
848130	– Check (nonreturn) valves:	СТЅН
848140	– Safety or relief valves:	СТЅН
848180	– Other appliances:	СТЅН
848190	– Parts:	CTH or RVC(40)
8482	Ball or roller bearings.	
848210	– Ball bearings	CTH or RVC(40)
848220	<ul> <li>Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
848230	– Spherical roller bearings	CTH or RVC(40)
848240	– Needle roller bearings	CTH or RVC(40)
848250	– Other cylindrical roller bearings	CTH or RVC(40)
848280	Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	CTH or RVC(40)
848291	Balls, needles and rollers	CTH or RVC(40)
848299	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
8483	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).	
848310	<ul> <li>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:</li> </ul>	стѕн

848320	<ul> <li>Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings:</li> </ul>	CTSH
848330	<ul> <li>Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings;</li> </ul>	СТЅН
	plain shaft bearings:	
848340	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets	СТЅН
	and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or	
	roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including	
	torque converters:	
848350	<ul> <li>Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks</li> </ul>	CTSH
848360	<ul> <li>Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)</li> </ul>	СТЅН
848390	– Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission	CTH or RVC(40)
	elements presented separately; parts	` '
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with	
	other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or	
	assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in	
	composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings;	
	mechanical seals.	
848410	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with	CTH or RVC(40)
	other material or of two or more layers of metal	, ,
848420	– Mechanical seals	CTH or RVC(40)
848490	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
8486	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for	
	the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers,	
	semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat	
	panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C)	
	to this Chapter; parts and accessories.	
848610	<ul> <li>Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	wafers:	
848620	– Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of	CTSH or RVC(35)
	semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits:	
848630	– Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel	CTSH or RVC(35)
	displays:	
848640	<ul> <li>Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	Chapter:	
848690	– Parts and accessories:	CTSH or RVC(35)
8487	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors,	
	insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not	
	specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
848710	<ul> <li>Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
848790	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
85	CHAPTER 85	
	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS	
	THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION	
	IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND	
	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).	
850110	– Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W:	CTH or RVC(40)
850120	<ul> <li>Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
850131	— Of an output not exceeding 750 W:	CTH or RVC(40)
850132	— Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:	CTH or RVC(40)

850133	Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	CTH or RVC(40)
850134	Of an output exceeding 375 kW	CTH or RVC(40)
850140	- Other AC motors, single-phase:	CTH or RVC(40)
850151	Of an output not exceeding 750 W:	CTH or RVC(40)
850152	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:	CTH or RVC(40)
850153	Of an output exceeding 75 kW	CTH or RVC(40)
850161	— Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:	CTH or RVC(40)
850162	— Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:	CTH or RVC(40)
850163	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	CTH or RVC(40)
850164	<ul><li>– Of an output exceeding 750 kVA</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters.	
850211	<ul><li>– Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
850212	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:	CTH or RVC(40)
850213	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA:	CTH or RVC(40)
850220	<ul> <li>Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
850231	Wind-powered:	CTH or RVC(40)
850239	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
850240	– Electric rotary converters	CTH or RVC(40)
850300	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of	CTH or RVC(40)
	heading 85.01 or 85.02.	CTT OF RVC(40)
8504	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.	
850410	– Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	СТЅН
	— Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA:	CTSH
850421		
850421 850422	<ul> <li>– Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA:</li> </ul>	CTSH
		СТЅН
850422	exceeding 10,000 kVA:	
850422 850423	exceeding 10,000 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not	СТЅН
850422 850423 850431	exceeding 10,000 kVA:  - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA:  - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:	CTSH CTSH
850422 850423 850431 850432	exceeding 10,000 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not	CTSH CTSH CTSH
850422 850423 850431 850432	exceeding 10,000 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA:	CTSH CTSH CTSH
850422 850423 850431 850432 850433	exceeding 10,000 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA:	CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH
850422 850423 850431 850432 850433 850434	exceeding 10,000 kVA:  — Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA:  — Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:  — Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:  — Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA:  — Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA:  — Static converters:	CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH
850422 850423 850431 850432 850433 850434 850440	exceeding 10,000 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA:  Static converters:  Other inductors:	CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH
850422 850423 850431 850432 850433 850440 850440 850450 850490	exceeding 10,000 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA:  Static converters:  Other inductors:  Parts:	CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH
850422 850423 850431 850432 850433 850440 850440 850450 850490	exceeding 10,000 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA:  Static converters:  Other inductors:  Parts:  Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to	CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH
850422 850423 850431 850432 850433 850440 850440 850450 850490	exceeding 10,000 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA:  Static converters:  Other inductors:  Parts:  Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and	CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH
850422 850423 850431 850432 850433 850434 850440 850450 850490	exceeding 10,000 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA:  Static converters:  Other inductors:  Parts:  Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.	CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH
850422 850423 850431 850432 850433 850440 850440 850450 850490 850511	exceeding 10,000 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA:  Static converters:  Other inductors:  Parts:  Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.  Of metal	CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH
850422 850423 850431 850432 850433 850434 850440 850450 850490	exceeding 10,000 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA:  Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA:  Static converters:  Other inductors:  Parts:  Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.	CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH CTSH

850590	– Other, including parts	CTH or RVC(40)
<b>8506</b>	Primary cells and primary batteries.	CTT 01 ((40)
850610	– Manganese dioxide:	CTH or RVC(40)
850630	– Mercuric oxide	CTH or RVC(40)
850640	– Silver oxide	CTH or RVC(40)
850650	– Silver Oxide  – Lithium	` ′
		CTH or RVC(40)
850660	– Air-zinc:	CTH or RVC(40)
850680	Other primary cells and primary batteries:	CTH or RVC(40)
850690	– Parts	CTH or RVC(40)
8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).	
850710	<ul> <li>Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
850710	Other lead-acid accumulators:	CTH or RVC(40)
		` '
850730	– Nickel-cadmium:	CTH or RVC(40)
850740	– Nickel-iron:	CTH or RVC(40)
850750	– Nickel-metal hydride	CTH or RVC(40)
850760	– Lithium-ion:	CTH or RVC(40)
850780	– Other accumulators:	CTH or RVC(40)
850790	– Parts:	CTH or RVC(40)
8508	Vacuum cleaners.	
850811	<ul> <li>Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
850819	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
850860	– Other vacuum cleaners	CTH or RVC(40)
850870	– Parts:	СТН
8509	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08.	
850940	<ul> <li>Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
850980		
050000	– Other appliances:	CTH or RVC(40)
850990	<ul><li>Other appliances:</li><li>Parts:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
850990 <b>8510</b>		
	- Parts: Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-	
8510	<ul> <li>Parts:</li> <li>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.</li> </ul>	СТН
<b>8510</b> 851010	<ul> <li>Parts:</li> <li>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.</li> <li>Shavers</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
<b>8510</b> 851010 851020	<ul> <li>Parts:</li> <li>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.</li> <li>Shavers</li> <li>Hair clippers</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40)
8510 851010 851020 851030	<ul> <li>Parts:</li> <li>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.</li> <li>Shavers</li> <li>Hair clippers</li> <li>Hair-removing appliances</li> <li>Parts</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40)
8510 851010 851020 851030 851090	<ul> <li>Parts:</li> <li>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.</li> <li>Shavers</li> <li>Hair clippers</li> <li>Hair-removing appliances</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40)
8510 851010 851020 851030 851090	<ul> <li>Parts:</li> <li>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.</li> <li>Shavers</li> <li>Hair clippers</li> <li>Hair-removing appliances</li> <li>Parts</li> <li>Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40)
8510 851010 851020 851030 851090	- Parts:  Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.  - Shavers  - Hair clippers  - Hair-removing appliances  - Parts  Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40)
8510 851010 851020 851030 851090	- Parts:  Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.  - Shavers  - Hair clippers  - Hair-removing appliances  - Parts  Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos,	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40)
8510 851010 851020 851030 851090 8511	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.      Shavers     Hair clippers     Hair-removing appliances     Parts  Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40)
8510 851010 851020 851030 851090	- Parts:  Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.  - Shavers  - Hair clippers  - Hair-removing appliances  - Parts  Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40)
8510 851010 851020 851030 851090 8511	- Parts:  Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.  - Shavers  - Hair clippers  - Hair-removing appliances  - Parts  Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.  - Sparking plugs:	CTH or RVC(40)

851140	<ul> <li>Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
851150	– Other generators:	CTH or RVC(40)
851180	– Other equipment:	CTH or RVC(40)
851190	– Parts:	СТН
8512	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.	
851210	<ul> <li>Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
851220	<ul> <li>Other lighting or visual signalling equipment:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
851230	<ul><li>Sound signalling equipment:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
851240	– Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	CTH or RVC(40)
851290	– Parts:	СТН
8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.	
851310	– Lamps:	CTH or RVC(40)
851390	– Parts:	СТН
8514	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.	
851410	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	CTH or RVC(40)
851420	– Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss:	CTH or RVC(40)
851430	– Other furnaces and ovens:	CTH or RVC(35)
851440	Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	CTH or RVC(40)
851490	– Parts:	CTH or RVC(40)
8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.	
851511	Soldering irons and guns	CTH or RVC(40)
851519	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
851521	– – Fully or partly automatic	CTH or RVC(40)
851529	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
851531	Fully or partly automatic:	CTH or RVC(40)
851539	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
851580	Other machines and apparatus:	CTH or RVC(40)
851590	– Parts:	CTH or RVC(40)
		i .

8516 Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for	
apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for	
example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and	
hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic	
appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric	
heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45.	
851610 – Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion CTH or RV	C(40)
heaters:	
851621 —— Storage heating radiators CTH or RV	C(40)
851629 —— Other CTH or RV	C(40)
851631 — Hair dryers CTH or RV	C(40)
851632 — Other hair-dressing apparatus CTH or RV	C(40)
851633 — – Hand-drying apparatus CTH or RV	C(40)
851640 – Electric smoothing irons: CTH or RV	C(40)
851650 — Microwave ovens CTH or RV	C(40)
851660 — Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and CTH or RV	C(40)
roasters:	
	C(40)
851671 — Coffee or tea makers CTH or RV	C(+0)
851671 —— Coffee or tea makers CTH or RV 851672 —— Toasters CTH or RV	
	C(40)
851672 — Toasters CTH or RV	C(40) C(40)
851672         — Toasters         CTH or RV           851679         — Other:         CTH or RV	C(40) C(40) C(40)
851672 — Toasters CTH or RV 851679 — Other: CTH or RV 851680 — Electric heating resistors: CTH or RV	C(40) C(40) C(40)
851672 —— Toasters CTH or RV  851679 —— Other: CTH or RV  851680 — Electric heating resistors: CTH or RV  851690 — Parts: CTH or RV  8517 Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the	C(40) C(40) C(40)
851672 — Toasters CTH or RV  851679 — Other: CTH or RV  851680 — Electric heating resistors: CTH or RV  851690 — Parts: CTH or RV  8517 Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data,	C(40) C(40) C(40)
851672 — Toasters CTH or RV  851679 — Other: CTH or RV  851680 — Electric heating resistors: CTH or RV  851690 — Parts: CTH or RV  8517 Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless	C(40) C(40) C(40)
851672 —— Toasters CTH or RV  851679 —— Other: CTH or RV  851680 — Electric heating resistors: CTH or RV  851690 — Parts: CTH or RV  8517 Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than	C(40) C(40) C(40)
851672 —— Toasters CTH or RV  851679 —— Other: CTH or RV  851680 — Electric heating resistors: CTH or RV  851690 — Parts: CTH or RV  8517 Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25,	C(40) C(40) C(40)
851672 — Toasters CTH or RV  851679 — Other: CTH or RV  851680 — Electric heating resistors: CTH or RV  851690 — Parts: CTH or RV  8517 Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.	C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40)
851672 — Toasters CTH or RV  851679 — Other: CTH or RV  851680 — Electric heating resistors: CTH or RV  851690 — Parts: CTH or RV  8517 Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.  851711 — Line telephone sets with cordless handsets CTH or RV	C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40)
851672 — Toasters CTH or RV  851679 — Other: CTH or RV  851680 — Electric heating resistors: CTH or RV  851690 — Parts: CTH or RV  8517 Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.  851711 — Line telephone sets with cordless handsets CTH or RV  851712 — Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless CTH or RV	C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(45)
## S1672 ## Toasters ## CTH or RV  ## S1679 ## CTH or RV  ## S1680 ## Electric heating resistors: ## CTH or RV  ## S1690 ## CTH or RV  ## S17  ## Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading ## 84.43, ## 85.25, ## 85.27 or ## 85.28.  ## ## S1711 ## CTH or RV  ## ## S1712 ## CTH or RV  ## ## PT	C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(35) C(35)
851672 — Toasters CTH or RV 851679 — Other: CTH or RV 851680 — Electric heating resistors: CTH or RV 851690 — Parts: CTH or RV 8517 Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.  851711 — Line telephone sets with cordless handsets CTH or RV networks  - Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless CTH or RV networks  - Other CTH or RV	C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(35) C(35) C(35)
## S1672	C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35)
851672 — Toasters CTH or RV 851679 — Other: CTH or RV 851680 — Electric heating resistors: CTH or RV 851690 — Parts: CTH or RV 8517 Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.  851711 — Line telephone sets with cordless handsets CTH or RV 851712 — Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks 851718 — Other CTH or RV 851761 — Base stations CTH or RV 851762 — Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or CTH or RV	C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35)
## S51672 ## S51679 ## S51679 ## CTH or RV  ## S51680 ## Electric heating resistors: CTH or RV  ## S51690 ## S51690 ## CTH or RV  ## S517 ## Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading ## 84.43, ## 85.25, ## 85.27 or ## 85.28.  ## ## ## S51711 ## CTH or RV  ## ## ## ## S51712 ## CTH or RV  ## ## ## ## ## S51712 ## CTH or RV  ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35)
## S1672 ## S1679 ## CTH or RV ## S1680 ## Electric heating resistors: CTH or RV ## S1680 ## Electric heating resistors: CTH or RV ## S1690 ## Parts: CTH or RV ## S17  ## Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.  ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35)
851672 — Toasters CTH or RV 851680 — Electric heating resistors: CTH or RV 851690 — Parts: CTH or RV 8517 Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.  851711 — Line telephone sets with cordless handsets CTH or RV 851712 — Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks 851718 — Other CTH or RV 851761 — Base stations CTH or RV 851762 — Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching or routing apparatus: 851769 — Other CTH or RV	C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35)
## S1672 ## S1679 ## CTH or RV ## S1680 ## Electric heating resistors: CTH or RV ## S1680 ## Electric heating resistors: CTH or RV ## S1690 ## Parts: CTH or RV ## S17  ## Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.  ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35)
851672 ——Toasters CTH or RV 851680 — Electric heating resistors: CTH or RV 851680 — Parts: CTH or RV 851690 — Parts: CTH or RV 8517 Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.  851711 — Line telephone sets with cordless handsets CTH or RV networks 851712 — Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless CTH or RV networks 851718 — Other CTH or RV 851761 — Base stations CTH or RV 851762 — Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching or routing apparatus:  851769 — Other CTH or RV 851770 — Parts: CTH or RV 8518 Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or	C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35)
## S1672	C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35)
851672 ——Toasters ——Other:  851680 —Electric heating resistors:  851690 —Parts:  Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.  851711 —Line telephone sets with cordless handsets —The or RV networks  851712 —Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks  851718 —Other — CTH or RV Networks  851761 —Base stations — CTH or RV Networks  851762 —Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching or routing apparatus:  851769 —Other — CTH or RV Networks  8518 Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets	C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35)
851672 — - Toasters CTH or RV 851679 — - Other: CTH or RV 851680 — Electric heating resistors: CTH or RV 851690 — Parts: CTH or RV 8517 Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.  851711 — Line telephone sets with cordless handsets CTH or RV 851712 — Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks 851718 — Other CTH or RV 851761 — Base stations CTH or RV 851762 — Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching or routing apparatus:  851769 — Other CTH or RV 851770 — Parts: CTH or RV 8518 Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers;	C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35)
851672 — - Toasters CTH or RV 851679 — - Other: CTH or RV 851680 — Electric heating resistors: CTH or RV 851690 — Parts: CTH or RV 8517 Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.  851711 — Line telephone sets with cordless handsets CTH or RV 851712 — Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks 851718 — Other CTH or RV 851761 — Base stations CTH or RV 851762 — Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching or routing apparatus:  851769 — Other CTH or RV 851770 — Parts: CTH or RV 8518 Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier	C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35)
## S1672	C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35)
851672 — Toasters CTH or RV 851679 — Other: CTH or RV 851680 — Electric heating resistors: CTH or RV 851690 — Parts: CTH or RV 8517 Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.  851711 — Line telephone sets with cordless handsets CTH or RV 851712 — Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks 851718 — Other CTH or RV 851761 — Base stations CTH or RV 851762 — Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching or routing apparatus:  851769 — Other CTH or RV 851770 — Parts: CTH or RV 8518 Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier	C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(40) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35) C(35)

851822	– – Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure:	CTH or RVC(40)
851829	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
851830	Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a	CTH or RVC(40)
031030	microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or	(40)
	more loudspeakers:	
851840	– Audio-frequency electric amplifiers:	CTH or RVC(40)
851850	– Electric sound amplifier sets:	CTH or RVC(40)
851890	– Parts:	CTH or RVC(40)
8519	Sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	
851920	– Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or	CTH or RVC(40)
	by other means of payment:	, ,
851930	<ul><li>– Turntables (record-decks)</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
851950	– Telephone answering machines	CTSH or RVC(35)
851981	<ul> <li>Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
851989	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not	
	incorporating a video tuner.	
852110	– Magnetic tape-type:	CTH or RVC(40)
852190	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with	
	the apparatus of headings 85.19 or 85.21.	
852210	– Pick-up cartridges	CTH or RVC(40)
852290	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
8523	Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart	
	cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other	
	phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and	
	masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of	
052224	Chapter 37.	CTSU - DVC/25)
852321	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe:	CTSH or RVC(35)
852329	Other:	CTSH or RVC(35)
852341	Unrecorded:	CTSH or RVC(35)
852349	Other:	CTSH or RVC(35)
852351	- – Solid-state non-volatile storage devices:	CTSH or RVC(35)
852352	"Smart cards"	CTSH or RVC(35)
852359	Other:	CTSH or RVC(35)
852380	- Other:	CTSH or RVC(35)
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound	
	recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital	
	cameras and video camera recorders.	
852550	– Transmission apparatus	CTSH or RVC(35)
852560	Transmission apparatus     Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	CTSH or RVC(35)
852580	Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera	CTH or RVC(40)
032300	recorders:	( TO THE CHAP !
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio	
	remote control apparatus.	
852610	– Radar apparatus:	CTSH or RVC(35)
852691	Radio navigational aid apparatus:	CTSH or RVC(35)
852692	Radio remote control apparatus	CTH or RVC(40)
	1 compre control apparatus	1=:::0::::0/

8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not	
	combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or	
	reproducing apparatus or a clock.	
852712	– – Pocket-size radio cassette-players	CTH or RVC(40)
852713	<ul> <li>– Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
852719	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
852721	<ul> <li>– Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
852729	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
852791	<ul> <li>– Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
852792	<ul> <li>– Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
852799	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
8528	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.	
852841	<ul> <li>Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
852849	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
852851	<ul> <li>Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
852859	Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
852861	<ul> <li>Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
852869	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
852871	— Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen:	CTH or RVC(40)
852872	– – Other, colour:	CTH or RVC(40)
852873	– – Other, monochrome	CTH or RVC(40)
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28.	
852910	<ul> <li>Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
852990	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).	
853010	<ul> <li>Equipment for railways or tramways</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
853080	– Other equipment	CTH or RVC(40)
853090	– Parts	CTH or RVC(40)
8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30.	
853110	<ul> <li>Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
853120	<ul> <li>Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)

853180	– Other apparatus:	CTH or RVC(40)
853190	– Parts:	CTH or RVC(35)
8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).	
853210	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	CTSH or RVC(35)
853221	– – Tantalum	CTSH or RVC(35)
853222	– – Aluminium electrolytic	CTSH or RVC(35)
853223	– – Ceramic dielectric, single layer	CTSH or RVC(35)
853224	– – Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	CTSH or RVC(35)
853225	– – Dielectric of paper or plastics	CTSH or RVC(35)
853229	– – Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
853230	<ul> <li>Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
853290	– Parts	CTSH or RVC(35)
8533	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.	
853310	<ul> <li>Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types:</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
853321	<ul><li>– For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W</li></ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
853329	– – Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
853331	<ul><li>– For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W</li></ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
853339	– – Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
853340	<ul> <li>Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
853390	– Parts	CTSH or RVC(35)
853400	Printed circuits.	CTH or RVC(35)
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.	
853510	– Fuses	CTH or RVC(40)
853521	- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV:	CTH or RVC(40)
853529	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
853530	– Isolating switches and make-and-break switches:	CTH or RVC(40)
853540	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	CTH or RVC(40)
853590	- Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables.	
853610	– Fuses:	CTH or RVC(40)
853620	– Automatic circuit breakers:	CTH or RVC(40)
853630	<ul> <li>Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
853641	For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:	CTH or RVC(40)
853649	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
853650	– Other switches:	CTH or RVC(40)
853661	– – Lamp-holders:	CTH or RVC(35)

853669	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
853670	– Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables:	CTH or RVC(40)
853690	– Other apparatus:	CTH or RVC(40)
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases,	
	equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or	
	85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity,	
	including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of	
	Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than	
	switching apparatus of heading 85.17.	
853710	– For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:	CTH or RVC(40)
853720	<ul><li>For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of	
	heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.	
853810	– Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for	CTH or RVC(40)
	the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus:	
853890	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
<b>8539</b>	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam	
0333	lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps.	
853910	– Sealed beam lamp units:	CTH or RVC(40)
853921	– – Tungsten halogen	CTSH or RVC(40)
853922	- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage	CTH or RVC(40)
033322	exceeding 100 V	(40)
853929	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
853931	Fluorescent, hot cathode:	CTSH or RVC(40)
853932	– – Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	CTH or RVC(40)
853939	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
853941	– – Arc-lamps	CTH or RVC(40)
853949	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
853990	– Parts:	СТН
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes	
	(for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes,	
	mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes,	
	television camera tubes).	
854011	– – Colour	CTH or RVC(40)
854012	– – Monochrome	CTH or RVC(40)
854020	<ul> <li>Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers;</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	other photo-cathode tubes	
854040	<ul> <li>– Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
	displaytubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller	
	than 0.4 mm:	
854060	<ul> <li>Other cathode-ray tubes</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
854071	– – Magnetrons	CTSH or RVC(40)
854079	Other	CTSH or RVC(40)
854081	<ul> <li>– Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
854089	– – Other	CTSH or RVC(40)
854091	– – Of cathode-ray tubes	CTH or RVC(40)
854099	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)

8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices;	
	photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic	
	cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into	
	panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals.	
854110	– Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	CTSH or RVC(35)
854121	<ul><li>– With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W</li></ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
854129	– – Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
854130	– Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	CTSH or RVC(35)
854140	– Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic	CTSH or RVC(35)
	cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into	
	panels; light emitting diodes	
854150	<ul> <li>Other semiconductor devices</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
854160	<ul> <li>Mounted piezo-electric crystals</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
854190	– Parts	CTSH or RVC(35)
8542	Electronic integrated circuits.	
854231	<ul> <li>– Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing	
	circuits, or other circuits	
854232	– – Memories	CTSH or RVC(35)
854233	– – Amplifiers	CTSH or RVC(35)
854239	– – Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
854290	– Parts	CTSH or RVC(35)
8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
	I	
854310	– Particle accelerators	CTSH or RVC(35)
854310 854320	<ul><li>– Particle accelerators</li><li>– Signal generators</li></ul>	CTSH or RVC(35) CTH or RVC(40)
	<ul> <li>Signal generators</li> <li>Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or</li> </ul>	· ·
854320	<ul> <li>Signal generators</li> <li>Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40)
854320 854330	<ul> <li>Signal generators</li> <li>Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40) CTSH or RVC(40)
854320 854330 854370	<ul> <li>Signal generators</li> <li>Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:</li> <li>Other machines and apparatus:</li> <li>Parts:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40)
854320 854330 854370 854390	<ul> <li>Signal generators</li> <li>Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:</li> <li>Other machines and apparatus:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40) CTSH or RVC(40)
854320 854330 854370 854390	<ul> <li>Signal generators</li> <li>Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:</li> <li>Other machines and apparatus:</li> <li>Parts:</li> <li>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40) CTSH or RVC(40)
854320 854330 854370 854390	- Signal generators  - Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:  - Other machines and apparatus:  - Parts:  Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40) CTSH or RVC(40)
854320 854330 854370 854390	- Signal generators  - Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:  - Other machines and apparatus:  - Parts:  Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40) CTSH or RVC(40)
854320 854330 854370 854390	- Signal generators  - Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:  - Other machines and apparatus:  - Parts:  Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40) CTSH or RVC(40)
854320 854330 854370 854390 <b>8544</b>	- Signal generators  - Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:  - Other machines and apparatus:  - Parts:  Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40) CTSH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40)
854320 854330 854370 854390 <b>8544</b>	<ul> <li>Signal generators</li> <li>Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:</li> <li>Other machines and apparatus:</li> <li>Parts:</li> <li>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.</li> <li>Of copper:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)  CTH or RVC(40)  CTSH or RVC(40)  CTH or RVC(40)
854320 854330 854370 854390 <b>8544</b>	<ul> <li>Signal generators</li> <li>Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:</li> <li>Other machines and apparatus:</li> <li>Parts:</li> <li>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.</li> <li>Of copper:</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40) CTSH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40)
854320 854330 854370 854390 <b>8544</b> 854411 854419 854420	- Signal generators  - Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:  - Other machines and apparatus:  - Parts:  Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.  - Of copper:  - Other:  - Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors:  - Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in	CTH or RVC(40)  CTSH or RVC(40)  CTH or RVC(40)  CTH or RVC(40)  CTH or RVC(40)  CTH or RVC(40)
854320 854330 854370 854390 <b>8544</b> 854411 854419 854420 854430	<ul> <li>Signal generators</li> <li>Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:</li> <li>Other machines and apparatus:</li> <li>Parts:</li> <li>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.</li> <li>Of copper:</li> <li>Other:</li> <li>Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors:</li> <li>Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40) CTSH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40)
854320 854330 854370 854390 85444 854411 854419 854420 854430	- Signal generators  - Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:  - Other machines and apparatus:  - Parts:  Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.  - Of copper:  - Other:  - Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors:  - Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships:  - Fitted with connectors:	CTH or RVC(40)  CTSH or RVC(40)  CTH or RVC(40)
854320 854330 854370 854390 <b>8544</b> 854411 854419 854420 854430	- Signal generators  - Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:  - Other machines and apparatus:  - Parts:  Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.  - Of copper:  - Other:  - Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors:  - Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships:  - Fitted with connectors:  - Other:	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40) CTSH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40)

8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery	
0343	carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or	
	without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.	
854511	Of a kind used for furnaces	CTH or RVC(35)
854519	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
854520	– Brushes	CTH or RVC(40)
854590	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
8546	Electrical insulators of any material.	
854610	– Of glass	CTH or RVC(40)
854620	– Of ceramics:	CTH or RVC(40)
854690	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or	
	equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart	
	from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded	
	sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of	
	assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical	
	conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with	
	insulating material.	
854710	<ul> <li>Insulating fittings of ceramics</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
854720	<ul> <li>Insulating fittings of plastic</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
854790	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric	
	accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and	
	spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or	
	apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
854810	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric	Origin shall be conferred to a good
834810	accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and	of this subheading that is derived
	spent electric accumulators:	from production or consumption
	Spent electric accumulators.	in a Party
854890	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
86	CHAPTER 86	
	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND	
	PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES	
	AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING	
	ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF	
	ALL KINDS	
8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity	
	or by electric accumulators.	
860110	<ul> <li>Powered from an external source of electricity</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
860120	<ul> <li>Powered by electric accumulators</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.	
860210	– Diesel-electric locomotives	CTH or RVC(40)
860290	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks,	
	other than those of heading 86.04.	
860310	<ul> <li>Powered from an external source of electricity</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
860390	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)

860400	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	CTH or RVC(40)
860500	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	CTH or RVC(40)
8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self- propelled.	
860610	– Tank wagons and the like	CTH or RVC(40)
860630	<ul> <li>Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
860691	Covered and closed	CTH or RVC(40)
860692	<ul> <li>– Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
860699	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.	
860711	<ul> <li>– Driving bogies and bissel-bogies</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
860712	<ul><li>– Other bogies and bissel-bogies</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
860719	– – Other, including parts:	CTH or RVC(40)
860721	<ul><li>– Air brakes and parts thereof</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
860729	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
860730	<ul> <li>Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
860791	Of locomotives	CTH or RVC(40)
860799	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
860800	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical	CTH or RVC(40)
	(including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	
860900	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	CTH or RVC(35)
87	CHAPTER 87 VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING- STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
8701	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).	
870110	<ul><li>Pedestrian controlled tractors:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
870120	<ul><li>Road tractors for semi-trailers:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
870130	<ul> <li>Track-laying tractors</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
870190	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.	
870210	<ul> <li>With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
870290	– Other:	CTH or RVC(45)
-	·	•

8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for	
	the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02),	
	including station wagons and racing cars.	
870310	<ul> <li>Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
	similar vehicles:	
870321	− Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc:	CTH or RVC(45)
870322	<ul> <li>Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
	1,500 cc:	
870323	<ul><li>– Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
870324	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:	CTH or RVC(45)
870331	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc:	CTH or RVC(45)
870332	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding	CTH or RVC(45)
	2,500 cc:	
870333	<ul><li>– Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
870390	– Other:	CTH or RVC(45)
8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.	
870410	<ul> <li>Dumpers designed for off-highway use:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
870421	− − G.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:	CTH or RVC(45)
870422	G.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:	CTH or RVC(45)
870423	− – G.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:	CTH or RVC(45)
870431	− − G.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:	CTH or RVC(45)
870432	− − G.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:	CTH or RVC(45)
870490	– Other:	CTH or RVC(45)
8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally	
	designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example,	
	breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete	-
	mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile	
	workshops, mobile radiological units).	
870510	– Crane lorries	CTH or RVC(45)
870520	– Mobile drilling derricks	CTH or RVC(45)
870530	– Fire fighting vehicles	CTH or RVC(45)
870540	– Concrete-mixer lorries	CTH or RVC(45)
870590	– Other:	CTH or RVC(45)
870600	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	CTH or RVC(45)
8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	
870710	– For the vehicles of heading 87.03:	CTH or RVC(45)
870790	– Other:	CTH or RVC(45)
8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01	, ,
	to 87.05.	
870810	– Bumpers and parts thereof:	CTH or RVC(40)
870821	- – Safety seat belts	CTH or RVC(40)
870829	- – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
870830	<ul> <li>Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)

070050	By I william with the control of the	CTU DVC/453
870850	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with	CTH or RVC(40)
	other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof:	
870870	– Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:	CTH or RVC(40)
870880	<ul><li>Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shockabsorbers):</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
870891	– – Radiators and parts thereof:	CTH or RVC(40)
870892	– Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:	CTH or RVC(40)
870893	Clutches and parts thereof:	CTH or RVC(40)
870894	<ul> <li>– Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
870895	<ul> <li>– Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
870899	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling	
	equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock	
	areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors	
	of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.	
870911	Electrical	CTH or RVC(40)
870919	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
870990	– Parts	CTH or RVC(40)
871000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether	CTH or RVC(40)
871000	or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	(40)
	of not need with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an	
	auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.	
871110	– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a	CTH or RVC(45)
	cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc:	
871120		
0/1170	<ul> <li>With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
0/1120	<ul> <li>With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(45)
871120		CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)
	cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:	
	cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:  - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:  - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a	
871130 871140	cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:  — With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:  — With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:	CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)
871130	cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:  — With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:  — With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:  — With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a	CTH or RVC(45)
871130 871140 871150	cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:  — With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:  — With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:  — With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc:	CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)
871130 871140 871150 871190	cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:  - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:  - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:  - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc:  - Other:	CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)
871130 871140 871150	cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:  — With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:  — With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:  — With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc:	CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)
871130 871140 871150 871190 871200	cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:  - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:  - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:  - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc:  - Other:  Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.  Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or	CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)
871130 871140 871150 871190	cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:  - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:  - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:  - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc:  - Other:  Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.	CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)
871130 871140 871150 871190 871200	cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:  - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:  - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:  - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc:  - Other:  Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.  Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or	CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)
871130 871140 871150 871190 871200	cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:  — With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:  — With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:  — With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc:  — Other:  Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.  Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.	CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(40)
871130 871140 871150 871190 871200 <b>8713</b>	cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:  — With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:  — With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:  — With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc:  — Other:  Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.  Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.  — Not mechanically propelled.	CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(40)
871130 871140 871150 871190 871200 <b>8713</b> 871310 871390	cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:  - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:  - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:  - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc:  - Other:  Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.  Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.  - Not mechanically propelled  - Other	CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(40)
871130 871140 871150 871190 871200 <b>8713</b> 871310 871390 <b>8714</b>	cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:  - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:  - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:  - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc:  - Other:  Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.  Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.  - Not mechanically propelled  - Other  Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.	CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(40)  CTH or RVC(35)  CTH or RVC(35)
871130 871140 871150 871190 871200 <b>8713</b> 871310 871390 <b>8714</b> 871410	cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:  - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:  - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:  - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc:  - Other:  Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.  Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.  - Not mechanically propelled  - Other  Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.  - Of motorcycles (including mopeds):	CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(45)  CTH or RVC(40)  CTH or RVC(35)  CTH or RVC(35)

871493	<ul> <li>– Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
871494	<ul> <li>Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
871495	– – Saddles:	CTH or RVC(40)
871496	– Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof:	CTH or RVC(40)
871499	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
871500	Baby carriages and parts thereof.	CTH or RVC(40)
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically	
	propelled; parts thereof.	
871610	<ul> <li>Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
871620	<ul> <li>Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
871631	<ul> <li>– Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
871639	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
871640	– Other trailers and semi-trailers	CTH or RVC(40)
871680	– Other vehicles:	CTH or RVC(40)
871690	– Parts:	CTH or RVC(40)
88	CHAPTER 88	
	AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF	
880100	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non- powered aircraft.	CTH or RVC(40)
8802	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes);	
	spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft	
	launch vehicles.	
880211	<ul> <li>– Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
880212	<ul> <li>– Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
880220	<ul> <li>Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg:</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
880230		CTCLL are DVC(2E)
	<ul> <li>Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding</li> <li>2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg:</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg:  - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding	, ,
	2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg:  - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg:  - Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft	, ,
880240	2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg:  - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg:  - Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	CTSH or RVC(35)
880240 880260	2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg:  - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg:  - Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles  Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.	CTSH or RVC(35)  CTSH or RVC(35)
880240 880260 <b>8803</b>	2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg:  - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg:  - Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles  Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.  - Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	CTSH or RVC(35)  CTSH or RVC(35)  CTSH or RVC(35)
880240 880260 <b>8803</b> 880310	2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg:  - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg:  - Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles  Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.  - Propellers and rotors and parts thereof  - Under-carriages and parts thereof	CTSH or RVC(35)  CTSH or RVC(35)  CTSH or RVC(35)  CTSH or RVC(35)
880240 880260 <b>8803</b> 880310 880320	2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg:  - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg:  - Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles  Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.  - Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	CTSH or RVC(35)  CTSH or RVC(35)  CTSH or RVC(35)
880240 880260 8803 880310 880320 880330	2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg:  - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg:  - Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles  Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.  - Propellers and rotors and parts thereof  - Under-carriages and parts thereof  - Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters  - Other:	CTSH or RVC(35)
880240 880260 8803 880310 880320 880330 880390	2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg:  - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg:  - Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles  Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.  - Propellers and rotors and parts thereof  - Under-carriages and parts thereof  - Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	CTSH or RVC(35)
880240 880260 8803 880310 880320 880330 880390	2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg:  - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg:  - Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles  Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.  - Propellers and rotors and parts thereof  - Under-carriages and parts thereof  - Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters  - Other:  Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	CTSH or RVC(35)
880240 880260 8803 880310 880320 880330 880390 880400	2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg:  - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg:  - Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles  Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.  - Propellers and rotors and parts thereof  - Under-carriages and parts thereof  - Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters  - Other:  Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and	CTSH or RVC(35)
880240 880260 8803 880310 880320 880330 880390 880400	2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg:  - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg:  - Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles  Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.  - Propellers and rotors and parts thereof  - Under-carriages and parts thereof  - Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters  - Other:  Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.  Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.  - Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or	CTSH or RVC(35)
880240 880260 8803 880310 880320 880330 880390 880400	2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg:  - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg:  - Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles  Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.  - Propellers and rotors and parts thereof  - Under-carriages and parts thereof  - Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters  - Other:  Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.  Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.	CTSH or RVC(35)  CTSH or RVC(35)

89	CHAPTER 89	
	SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES	
8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.	
890110	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:	CTH or RVC(35)
890120	– Tankers:	CTH or RVC(35)
890130	<ul> <li>Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
890190	<ul> <li>Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
890200	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.	CTH or RVC(35)
8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.	
890310	– Inflatable	CTH or RVC(40)
890391	<ul> <li>– Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
890392	<ul> <li>– Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
890399	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
890400	Tugs and pusher craft.	CTH or RVC(35)
8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.	
890510	– Dredgers	CTH or RVC(35)
890520	<ul> <li>Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
890590	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
8906	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.	
890610	– Warships	CTH or RVC(35)
890690	– Other:	CTH or RVC(35)
8907	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).	
890710	– Inflatable rafts	CTH or RVC(40)
890790	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
890800	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	CTH or RVC(35)
90	CHAPTER 90 OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	

900110	Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables:	CTH or RVC(35)
900120	Sheets and plates of polarising material	CTH or RVC(40)
900130	– Contact lenses	CTH or RVC(40)
900130	– Spectacle lenses of glass	CTH or RVC(40)
900150	– Spectacle lenses of other materials	CTH or RVC(40)
900130	- Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
900190	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any	CTH 61 KVC(40)
9002	material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or	
	apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically	
	worked.	
900211	— For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or	CTH or RVC(40)
	reducers:	
900219	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
900220	– Filters:	CTH or RVC(40)
900290	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and	
	parts thereof.	
900311	– – Of plastics	CTH or RVC(40)
900319	– – Of other materials	CTH or RVC(40)
900390	– Parts	CTH or RVC(40)
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.	
900410	– Sunglasses	CTH or RVC(40)
900490	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and	
	mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and	
	mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-	
	astronomy.	
900510	– Binoculars	CTH or RVC(40)
900580	– Other instruments:	CTH or RVC(40)
900590	<ul><li>– Parts and accessories (including mountings):</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras;	
	photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than	
	discharge lamps of heading 85.39.	
900610	<ul> <li>Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
900630	<ul> <li>Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	
900640	– Instant print cameras	CTH or RVC(35)
900651	<ul> <li>– With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)),</li> <li>for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
900652	– Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	CTH or RVC(40)
900653	- Other, for roll film of a width less than 33 mm	CTH or RVC(40)
900659	Other:	CTH of RVC(40)
900659	Other: Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	
		CTH or RVC(40)
900669	Other	CTH or RVC(40)
900691	– – For cameras:	CTH or RVC(40)

900699	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not	
	incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	
900710	– Cameras	CTH or RVC(40)
900720	– Projectors:	CTH or RVC(40)
900791	– – For cameras	CTH or RVC(40)
900792	– – For projectors	CTH or RVC(40)
9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic	
	(other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.	
900850	<ul> <li>Projectors, enlargers and reducers:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
900890	– Parts and accessories:	CTH or RVC(40)
9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including	
	cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included	
	elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.	
901010	Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing	CTH or RVC(40)
	photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls	
	or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of	
	photographic paper	
901050	<ul> <li>Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes:</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
901060	– Projection screens:	CTH or RVC(40)
901000	– Parts and accessories:	CTH or RVC(40)
901090		CTH 01 RVC(40)
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.	
	рпосопистовтарну, стерносопистовтарну от писторгојесской.	
901110	– Stereoscopic microscopes	CTSH or RVC(40)
901120	<ul> <li>Other microscopes, for photomicrography,</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(40)
	cinephotomicrography or microprojection	
901180	– Other microscopes	CTSH or RVC(40)
901190	– Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC(40)
9012	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction	
004340	apparatus.	CTCU - " DVC(40)
901210	<ul> <li>Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(40)
901290	– Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC(40)
901290	– Parts and accessories	CITIOI KVC(40)
2012	Liquid sweetal devices not constituting articles provided for	
	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for	
	more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser	
	more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified	
	more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	CTH or PVC(40)
901310	more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.  - Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes	CTH or RVC(40)
	more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.  - Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or	CTH or RVC(40)
901310	more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.  - Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	
901310 901320	more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.  - Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI  - Lasers, other than laser diodes	CTH or RVC(40)
901310 901320 901380	more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.  - Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI  - Lasers, other than laser diodes  - Other devices, appliances and instruments:	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40)
901310 901320 901380 901390	more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.  - Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI  - Lasers, other than laser diodes  - Other devices, appliances and instruments:  - Parts and accessories:	CTH or RVC(40)
901310 901320 901380	more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.  - Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI  - Lasers, other than laser diodes  - Other devices, appliances and instruments:	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40)

901420	– Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space	CTH or RVC(35)
	navigation (other than compasses)	
901480	– Other instruments and appliances:	CTH or RVC(40)
901490	– Parts and accessories:	CTH or RVC(35)
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying),	
	hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or	
	geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.	
901510	– Rangefinders:	CTH or RVC(40)
901520	<ul> <li>Theodolites and tacheometers</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
901530	– Levels	CTH or RVC(40)
901540	<ul> <li>Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
901580	– Other instruments and appliances:	CTH or RVC(40)
901590	– Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC(40)
901600	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without	CTH or RVC(35)
	weights.	
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	
	(for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors,	
	drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for	
	measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring	
	rods and tapes,micrometers, callipers), not specified or	
	included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
901710	<ul> <li>Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
901720	<ul> <li>Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	instruments:	
901730	<ul> <li>Micrometers, callipers and gauges</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
901780	– Other instruments	CTH or RVC(40)
901790	– Parts and accessories:	CTH or RVC(40)
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or	
	veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other	
	electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.	
901811	– Electro-cardiographs	CTSH or RVC(35)
901812	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	CTSH or RVC(35)
901813	- – Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	CTSH or RVC(35)
901814	Scintigraphic apparatus	CTSH or RVC(35)
901819	Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
901820	– Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	CTSH or RVC(35)
901831	Syringes, with or without needles:	CTSH or RVC(35)
901832	Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	CTSH or RVC(35)
901839	Other:	CTSH or RVC(35)
901841	– – Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single	CTSH or RVC(35)
	base with other dental equipment	, ,
901849	– – Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
901850	Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	CTSH or RVC(35)
901890	<ul> <li>Other instruments and appliances:</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)

9019	Machana thayany angliancas massaga annayatya.	1
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy,	
	oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other	
	therapeutic respiration apparatus.	
901910	<ul> <li>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus;</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	psychological aptitude-testing apparatus:	
901920	<ul> <li>Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	
902000	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective	CTH or RVC(40)
	masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	
9021	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and	
	trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of	
	the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or	
	carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.	
902110	Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	CTSH or RVC(35)
902121	– – Artificial teeth	CTSH or RVC(35)
902129	_ — Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
902131	– – Artificial joints	CTSH or RVC(35)
902139	_ — Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
902140	<ul> <li>Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
902150	<ul> <li>Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	accessories	
902190	– Other	CTSH or RVC(35)
9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or	
	gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental	
	or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy	
	apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high	
	tension generators, control panels and desks, screens,	
	examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.	
902212	<ul><li>– Computed tomography apparatus</li></ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
902213	– Other, for dental uses	CTSH or RVC(35)
902214	– Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	CTSH or RVC(35)
902219	– For other uses	CTSH or RVC(35)
902221	For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	CTSH or RVC(35)
902229	For other uses:	CTSH or RVC(35)
902230	– X-ray tubes	CTSH or RVC(35)
902290	<ul><li>Other, including parts and accessories:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
902300	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for	CTH or RVC(35)
	demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or	
	exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength,	
	compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of	
	materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).	
902410	<ul> <li>Machines and appliances for testing metals:</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
902480	<ul> <li>Other machines and appliances:</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)

902490	– Parts and accessories:	CTSH or RVC(35)
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers,	
	pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers,	
	recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.	
902511	– Liquid-filled, for direct reading	CTSH or RVC(35)
902519	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
902580	– Other instruments:	CTSH or RVC(35)
902590	– Parts and accessories:	CTSH or RVC(35)
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow,	
	level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for	
	example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat	
	meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.	
902610	– For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:	CTSH or RVC(35)
902620	<ul> <li>For measuring or checking pressure:</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
902680	<ul> <li>Other instruments or apparatus</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
902690	– Parts and accessories:	CTH or RVC(35)
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis	
	(for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas	
	or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for	
	measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring	
	or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including	
	exposure meters); microtomes.	
902710	– Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:	CTSH or RVC(35)
902720	<ul> <li>Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
902730	<ul> <li>Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
902750	<ul> <li>Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
902780	<ul> <li>Other instruments and apparatus:</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
902790	– Microtomes; parts and accessories:	CTH or RVC(35)
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.	
902810	– Gas meters:	CTSH or RVC(35)
902820	– Liquid meters:	CTSH or RVC(35)
902830	– Electricity meters:	CTH or RVC(40)
902890	– Parts and accessories:	CTSH or RVC(35)
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters,	
	mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and	
	tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15;	
002010	stroboscopes.	CTU or P\/C(40)
902910	<ul> <li>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters,</li> <li>mileometers, pedometers and the like:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
902920	– Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:	CTH or RVC(40)
902990	– Parts and accessories:	CTH or RVC(40)
	. 4.15 4.15 4.15 4.1651	

9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and	
	apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities,	
	excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus	
	for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic	
	or other ionising radiations.	
903010	<ul> <li>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	radiations	
903020	<ul> <li>Oscilloscopes and oscillographs</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
903031	<ul><li>– Multimeters without a recording device</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
903032	<ul> <li>– Multimeters with a recording device</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
903033	– Other, without a recording device:	CTH or RVC(40)
903039	– Other, with a recording device	CTSH or RVC(35)
903040	<ul> <li>Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain	
	measuring instruments, distortion factor meters,	
	psophometers)	
903082	<ul> <li>– For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices:</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
903084	Other, with a recording device:	CTSH or RVC(35)
903089	– – Other:	CTSH or RVC(35)
903090	– Parts and accessories:	CTSH or RVC(35)
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines,	
	not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile	
	projectors.	
903110	<ul> <li>Machines for balancing mechanical parts:</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
903120	– Test benches:	CTSH or RVC(35)
903141	<ul> <li>– For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
	inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing	
	semiconductor devices	
903149	Other:	CTSH or RVC(35)
903180	<ul> <li>Other instruments, appliances and machines:</li> </ul>	CTSH or RVC(35)
903190	– Parts and accessories:	CTSH or RVC(35)
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.	
903210	– Thermostats:	CTH or RVC(40)
903220	– Manostats:	CTSH or RVC(35)
903281	– – Hydraulic or pneumatic	CTSH or RVC(35)
903289	_ – Other:	CTSH or RVC(40)
903290	– Parts and accessories:	CTSH or RVC(35)
903300	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this	
	Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of	,
	Chapter 90.	
91	CHAPTER 91	
	CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF	
9101	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including	
	stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with	
	precious metal.	
910111	– With mechanical display only	CTH or RVC (40)
910119	– – Other	CTH or RVC (40)

910121	– – With automatic winding	CTH or RVC (40)
910129	Other	CTH or RVC (40)
910191	- – Electrically operated	CTH or RVC (40)
910199	Other	CTH or RVC (40)
9102	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including	
	stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01.	
910211	With mechanical display only	CTH or RVC (40)
910212	– – With opto-electronic display only	CTH or RVC (40)
910219	– – Other	CTH or RVC (40)
910221	– – With automatic winding	CTH or RVC (40)
910229	– – Other	CTH or RVC (40)
910291	– – Electrically operated:	CTH or RVC (40)
910299	– – Other	CTH or RVC (40)
9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading	
	91.04.	
910310	– Electrically operated	CTH or RVC (40)
910390	- Other	CTH or RVC (40)
910400	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	CTH or RVC (40)
9105	Other clocks.	
910511	– – Electrically operated	CTH or RVC (40)
910519	– – Other	CTH or RVC (40)
910521	– – Electrically operated	CTH or RVC (40)
910529	– – Other	CTH or RVC (40)
910591	– – Electrically operated	CTH or RVC (40)
910599	– – Other	CTH or RVC (40)
9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring,	
	recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock	
	or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example,	
	time-registers, time-recorders).	
910610	– Time-registers; time-recorders	CTH or RVC (40)
910690	– Other:	CTH or RVC (40)
910700	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with	CTH or RVC (40)
	synchronous motor	
9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled.	
910811	With mechanical display only or with a device to which a	CTH or RVC (40)
	mechanical display can be incorporated	
910812	With opto-electronic display only	CTH or RVC (40)
910819	Other	CTH or RVC (40)
910820	– With automatic winding	CTH or RVC (40)
910890	– Other	CTH or RVC (40)
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled.	
910910	– Electrically operated	CTH or RVC (40)
910990	– Other	CTH or RVC (40)
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly	
	assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock	
	movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.	

044044		CTU DVC (10)
911011	<ul><li>– Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)</li></ul>	CTH or RVC (40)
911012	<ul> <li>– Incomplete movements, assembled</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC (40)
911019	– – Rough movements	CTH or RVC (40)
911090	– Other	CTH or RVC (40)
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof.	·
911110	Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	CTH or RVC (40)
911120	<ul> <li>Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC (40)
911180	– Other cases	CTH or RVC (40)
911190	– Parts	CTH or RVC (40)
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:	
911220	– Cases	CTH or RVC (40)
911290	– Parts	СТН
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts	
	thereof.	
911310	– Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	CTH or RVC (40)
911320	– Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	CTH or RVC (40)
911390	– Other	CTH or RVC (40)
9114	Other clock or watch parts.	,
911410	– Springs, including hairsprings	CTH or RVC (40)
911430	– Dials	CTH or RVC (40)
911440	– Plates and bridges	CTH or RVC (40)
911490	- Other	CTH or RVC (40)
92	CHAPTER 92 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
9201	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.	
920110	– Upright pianos	CTH or RVC(40)
920120	– Grand pianos	CTH or RVC(40)
920190	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
9202	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):	
920210	– Played with a bow	CTH or RVC(40)
920290	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
9205	Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs.	
920510	– Brass-wind instruments	CTH or RVC(40)
920590	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
920600	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums,	CTH or RVC(40)
9207	xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).  Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must	
	be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).	
920710	<ul> <li>Keyboard instruments, other than accordions</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
920790	– Other	CTH or RVC(40)

9208	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs,	1
9208	mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical	
	instruments not falling within any other heading of this	
	Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other	
	mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.	
920810	– Musical boxes	CTH or RVC(40)
920890	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and	
	accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical	
	instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning	
	forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.	
920930	<ul> <li>Musical instrument strings</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
920991	– Parts and accessories for pianos:	СТН
920992	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading	СТН
	92.02	
920994	<ul><li>– Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading</li><li>92.07</li></ul>	СТН
920999	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
93	CHAPTER 93	
	ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
9301	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07.	
930110	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	CTH or RVC(35)
930120	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo	CTH or RVC(35)
	tubes and similar projectors	
930190	– Other	CTH or RVC(35)
930200	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.	CTH or RVC(35)
9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing	
	of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and	
	rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices	
	designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for	
	firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-	
	throwing guns).	
930310	– Muzzle-loading firearms	CTH or RVC(35)
930320	<ul> <li>Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
930330	<ul> <li>Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
930390	– Other	CTH or RVC(35)
930400	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.	CTH or RVC(40)
9305	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04.	
930510	– Of revolvers or pistols	CTH or RVC(35)
930520	– Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03	CTH or RVC(40)
930591	Of military weapons of heading 93.01:	CTH or RVC(40)
930599	Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
	L	<u> </u>

9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar	-
9300	munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other	
	ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot	
	and cartridge wads.	
930621	– – Cartridges	CTH or RVC(35)
930629	– – Other	CTH or RVC(35)
930630	<ul> <li>Other cartridges and parts thereof:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
930690	– Other	CTH or RVC(35)
930700	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	CTH or RVC(35)
94	CHAPTER 94 FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS,	
	CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS	
9401	Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.	
940110	– Seats of a kind used for aircraft	СТН
940120	<ul><li>Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles:</li></ul>	СТН
940130	<ul> <li>Swivel seats with variable height adjustment</li> </ul>	СТН
940140	<ul> <li>Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds</li> </ul>	СТН
940151	– – Of bamboo or rattan	СТН
940159	– – Other	СТН
940161	– – Upholstered	СТН
940169	– – Other	СТН
940171	– – Upholstered	СТН
940179	– – Other	СТН
940180	– Other seats	СТН
940190	– Parts:	СТН
9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.	
940210	<ul> <li>Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof:</li> </ul>	СТН
940290	– Other:	СТН
9403	Other furniture and parts thereof.	
940310	<ul> <li>Metal furniture of a kind used in offices</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
940320	– Other metal furniture:	CTH or RVC(35)
940330	<ul> <li>Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
940340	– Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	CTH or RVC(35)
940350	– Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	CTH or RVC(35)
940360	– Other wooden furniture:	CTH or RVC(35)
940370	– Furniture of plastics:	CTH or RVC(35)
940381	– – Of bamboo or rattan	CTH or RVC(35)
940389	Other:	CTH or RVC(35)

940390	– Parts:	CTH or RVC(35)
9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing	
	(for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes	
	and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted	
	with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or	
	not covered.	
940410	– Mattress supports	CTH or RVC(40)
940421	<ul> <li>– Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
940429	– – Of other materials:	CTH or RVC(40)
940430	<ul><li>Sleeping bags</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
940490	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights	
	and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included;	
	illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having	
	a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not	
	elsewhere specified or included.	
940510	– Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings,	CTH or RVC(40)
	excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or	
040530	thoroughfares:	CTIL 22 DVC(40)
940520	– Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps:	CTH or RVC(40)
940530	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees  Other electric learns and lighting fittings:	CTH or RVC(40)
940540	Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:	CTH or RVC(40)
940550	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings:	CTH or RVC(40)
940560	– Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like:	CTH or RVC(40)
940591	Of glass:	CTH or RVC(40)
940592	Of plastics:	CTH or RVC(40)
940599 940600	Other:	CTH or RVC(40) CTH or RVC(40)
940600	Prefabricated buildings.  CHAPTER 95	CTH OF RVC(40)
95	TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND	
	ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
950300	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls'	СТН
330300	carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and	
	similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.	
9504	Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table	
	or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables	
	for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.	
950420	<ul> <li>Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds:</li> </ul>	СТН
950430	<ul> <li>Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards,</li> </ul>	СТН
	tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic	
	bowling alley equipment:	
950440	– Playing cards	СТН
950450	<ul> <li>Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30</li> </ul>	СТН
950490	– Other:	СТН
9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including	
	conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:	

A III C Clark C III III	CTU
	СТН
	СТН
	CTH or RVC(40)
– – Clubs, complete	CTH or RVC(40)
– – Balls	CTH or RVC(40)
– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
– Articles and equipment for table-tennis:	CTH or RVC(40)
<ul> <li>– Lawn-tennis racquets, whether or not strung</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
Other	CTH or RVC(40)
– – Lawn-tennis balls	CTH or RVC(40)
– – Inflatable	CTH or RVC(40)
Other	CTH or RVC(40)
<ul> <li>Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
<ul> <li>– Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
Other	CTH or RVC(40)
Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish	
landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds"	
(other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar	
hunting or shooting requisites.	
– Fishing rods	CTH or RVC(40)
– Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled:	CTH or RVC(40)
– Fishing reels	CTH or RVC(40)
– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground	
amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries;	
travelling theatres.	
<ul> <li>Travelling circuses and travelling menageries</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
– Other	CTH or RVC(40)
CHAPTER 96	
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-	
of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of	
these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).	
– Worked ivory and articles of ivory	CTH or RVC(40)
– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
	Other - Articles and equipment for table-tennis: Lawn-tennis racquets, whether or not strung Other Lawn-tennis balls Inflatable Other Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics Other Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites Fishing rods Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled: Fishing reels Other Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres Travelling circuses and travelling menageries Other CHAPTER 96 MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding) Worked ivory and articles of ivory

0.0000		CTU DVC(40)
960200	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of	CTH or RVC(40)
	these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of	
	natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other	
	moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included;	
	worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.	
0.00		
9603	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical	
	floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters;	
	prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint	
	pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
960310	<ul> <li>Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
	materials bound together, with or without handles:	
960321	Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	CTH or RVC(40)
960329	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
960330	– Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the	CTH or RVC(40)
	application of cosmetics	
960340	– Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than	CTH or RVC(40)
000350	brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	CTIL - " DVC(40)
960350	<ul> <li>Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
960390	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
960400	Hand sieves and hand riddles.	CTH or RVC(40)
960500	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes	CTH or RVC(40)
	cleaning.	
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs,	
	button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.	
960610	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts	CTH or RVC(40)
	therefor:	
960621	<ul> <li>– Of plastics, not covered with textile material</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
960622	<ul> <li>– Of base metal, not covered with textile material</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
960629	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
960630	<ul> <li>Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof.	
960711	<ul> <li>– Fitted with chain scoops of base metal</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
960719	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
960720	– Parts	СТН
9608	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and	
	markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens;	
	duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders,	
	pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and	
	clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09.	
960810	– Ball point pens:	CTH or RVC(40)
		· · ·
960820	<ul> <li>Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
960820	<ul> <li>Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)

960840	– Propelling or sliding pencils	CTH or RVC(40)
960850	– Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	CTH or RVC(40)
960860	– Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-	CTH or RVC(40)
	reservoir:	
960891	– – Pen nibs and nib points:	CTH or RVC(40)
960899	– – Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
9609	Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil	
	leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and	
	tailors' chalks.	
960910	<ul> <li>Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath:</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
960920	– Pencil leads, black or coloured	CTH or RVC(40)
960990	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
961000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or	CTH or RVC(40)
	not framed.	
961100	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including	CTH or RVC(40)
	devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating	
	in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing	
	sets incorporating such composing sticks.	
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for	
	giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges;	
	ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.	
961210	– Ribbons:	CTH or RVC(40)
961220	– Ink-pads	CTH or RVC(40)
9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not	
	mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and	
	wicks.	
961310	<ul><li>– Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
961320	<ul><li>Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable:</li></ul>	CTH or RVC(40)
961380	– Other lighters:	CTH or RVC(40)
961390	– Parts:	СТН
961400	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette	CTH or RVC(40)
	holders, and parts thereof.	
9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling	
	grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading	
	85.16, and parts thereof.	
961511	– Of hard rubber or plastics:	CTH or RVC(40)
961519	– – Other	CTH or RVC(40)
961590	– Other:	CTH or RVC(40)
9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads	
	therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of	
	cosmetics or toilet preparations.	
961610	– Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads	CTH or RVC(40)
	therefor:	
961620	– Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or	CTH or RVC(40)
	toilet preparations	
961700	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases;	CTH or RVC(40)
	parts thereof other than glass inners.	

064000		CTU DV(440)
961800	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other	CTH or RVC(40)
	animated displays used for shop window dressing.	
961900	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners	CTH or RVC(35)
	for babies and similar articles, of any material.	
97	CHAPTER 97	
	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES	
9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand,	
	other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-	
	painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and	
	similar decorative plaques.	
970110	<ul> <li>Paintings, drawings and pastels</li> </ul>	CTH or RVC(35)
970190	– Other	CTH or RVC(35)
970200	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	CTH or RVC(35)
970300	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	CTH or RVC(35)
970400	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers,	СТН
	postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused,	
	other than those of heading 49.07.	
970500	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical,	СТН
	mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological,	
	palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	
970600	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.	СТН